Chartered Accountants

67, Institutional Area Sector 44, Gurugram - 122 003 Haryana, India

Tel: +91 124 681 6000

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Members of Physicswallah Private Limited

Report on the Audit of the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements of Physicswallah Private Limited ("the Company"), which comprise the Balance sheet as at March 31, 2024, the Statement of Profit and Loss, including the statement of Other Comprehensive Income, the Cash Flow Statement and the Statement of Changes in Equity for the year then ended, and notes to the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements, including a summary of material accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013, as amended ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2024, its loss including other comprehensive income, its cash flows and the changes in equity for the year ended on that date.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit of the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs), as specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the 'Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements' section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the 'Code of Ethics' issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements.

Other Information

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Annual report, but does not include the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether such other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Chartered Accountants

Responsibility of Management for the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance including other comprehensive income, cash flows and changes in equity of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) specified under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended, specified under section 133 of the Act. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls with reference to financial statements in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.



Chartered Accountants

- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements, including the disclosures, and whether the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- 1. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 ("the Order"), issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Act, we give in the "Annexure 1" a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order.
- 2. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report, to the extent applicable, that:
 - (a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit;
 - (b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books except that the backup of the books of account and other books and papers for certain applications as explained in note 44(i), in electronic mode has not been maintained on servers physically located in India on daily basis and the Company does not have server physically located in India for the daily backup of the books of account and other books and papers maintained in electronic mode with respect to one of the application;
 - (c) The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss including the Statement of Other Comprehensive Income, the Cash Flow Statement and Statement of Changes in Equity dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account;
 - (d) In our opinion, the aforesaid Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 as amended, specified under section 133 of the Act;



Chartered Accountants

- (e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on March 31, 2024 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2024 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act;
- (f) The observation relating to the maintenance of accounts and other matters connected therewith are as stated in paragraph (b) above on reporting under Section 143(3)(b) and serial number (vi) of paragraph (i) below on reporting under Rule 11(g);
- (g) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to these Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure 2" to this report;
- (h) The provisions of section 197 read with Schedule V of the Act are not applicable to the Company for the year ended March 31, 2024;
- (i) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, as amended in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
 - i. The Company does not have any pending litigations which would impact its financial position;
 - ii. The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses;
 - iii. There were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.
 - iv. a) The management has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, other than as disclosed in the note 48(vi) to the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements, no funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Company to or in any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;
 - b) The management has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, other than as disclosed in the note 48(vii) to the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements, no funds have been received by the Company from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Company shall, whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries; and



Chartered Accountants

- c) Based on such audit procedures performed that have been considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under sub-clause (a) and (b) contain any material misstatement.
- No dividend has been declared or paid during the year by the Company.
- Based on our examination which included test checks, the Company has used accounting software for maintaining its books of account which does not have the feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility, as described in note 44(ii) to the Standalone Ind AS Financial Statements. Consequently, we are unable to comment whether audit trail feature operated throughout the year for all relevant transactions recorded in the software or was tampered with.

For S.R. Batliboi & Associates LLP

Chartered Accountants

ICAI Firm Registration Number: 101049W/E300004

per Vineet Kedia

Partner

Membership Number: 212230 UDIN: 24212230BKCYWY9005 Place of Signature: Gurugram

Date: September 24, 2024

Chartered Accountants

Annexure '1' to the Independent Auditor's report referred to in paragraph 1 of "Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements" of our report of even date.

Re: Physicswallah Private Limited ('the Company')

In terms of the information and explanations sought by us and given by the Company and the books of account and records examined by us in the normal course of audit and to the best of our knowledge and belief, we state that:

- (i) (a)(A) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of property plant and equipment and investment property, except for certain property, plant and equipment, where quantitative details and situations thereof is in the process of being updated by the management.
 - (a)(B) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars of intangible assets.
 - (b) Property, Plant and Equipment have not been physically verified by the management during the year, hence, we are unable to comment on the discrepancies, if any.
 - (c) There is no immovable property (other than properties where the Company is the lessee and the lease agreements are duly executed in favour of the lessee), held by the Company and accordingly, the requirement to report on clause 3(i)(c) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
 - (d) The Company has not revalued its Property, Plant and Equipment during the year ended March 31, 2024.
 - (e) There are no proceedings initiated or are pending against the Company for holding any benami property under the Prohibition of Benami Property Transactions Act, 1988 and rules made thereunder.
- (ii) (a) The inventory has been physically verified by the management during the year except for inventories lying with third parties. In our opinion, the frequency of verification by the management is reasonable and the coverage and procedure for such verification is appropriate. Inventories lying with third parties have been confirmed by them as at March 31, 2024. The management has not maintained detailed records for the inventories lying at certain locations and its reconciliation with physical inventory at the year end, therefore we are unable to comment on the discrepancies, if any.
 - (b) The Company has been sanctioned working capital limits in excess of Rs. five crores in aggregate from banks during the year on the basis of security of current assets of the Company. Based on the records examined by us in the normal course of audit of the financial statements, the quarterly returns/statements filed by the Company with such banks are in agreement with the audited/ unaudited books of accounts of the Company. The Company do not have sanctioned working capital limits in excess of Rs. five crores in aggregate from financial institutions during the year on the basis of security of current assets of the Company.

Chartered Accountants

(iii) (a) During the year, the Company has provided loans, advances in the nature of loans, stood guarantee and provided security to its subsidiary companies and others as follows:

(Amount in Rs. lacs)

Particulars	Loans	
Aggregate amount granted/ provided during the year		
- Subsidiaries	8,080	
- Employees	907	
Balance outstanding as at balance sheet date in respect of above cases		
- Subsidiaries	10,926	
- Employees	792	

During the year, the Company has not granted any loan, advance in the nature of loans, stood guarantee or security to any firms or limited liability partnership.

- (b) During the year, the investments made, guarantees provided, security given and the terms and conditions of the grant of all loans and advances in the nature of loans, investments and guarantees to its subsidiary companies or any other parties are not prejudicial to the Company's interest. However, in respect of loan granted to one of the subsidiary, loan is repayable on demand and repayment schedule of principal and interest has not been stipulated in the agreement.
- (c) In respect of loan granted to one of the subsidiary, the schedule of repayment of principal and payment of interest has not been stipulated in the agreement. Hence, we are unable to make specific comment on the regularity of repayment of principal and payment of interest in respect of such loan.
- (d) There are no amounts of loans and advances in nature of loans granted to its subsidiary companies or any other parties which is overdue for more than ninety days.
- (e) There were no loans or advance in the nature of loan granted to its subsidiary companies or any other parties which was fallen due during the year, that have been renewed or extended or fresh loans granted to settle the overdues of existing loans given to the same parties.
- (f) As disclosed in note 7(c) to the standalone Ind AS financial statements, the Company has granted loans or advances in the nature of loans, either repayable on demand or without specifying any terms or period of repayment to one of its subsidiary company as stated below:

Particulars

Aggregate amount of loans/ advances in nature of loans
- Repayable on demand

Percentage of loans/ advances in nature of loans to the total loans

3,476



- (iv) Loans, investments, guarantees and security in respect of which provisions of sections 185 and 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 are applicable have been complied with by the Company.
- (v) The Company has neither accepted any deposits from the public nor accepted any amounts which are deemed to be deposits within the meaning of sections 73 to 76 of the Companies Act and the rules made thereunder, to the extent applicable. Accordingly, the requirement to report on clause 3(v) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (vi) We have broadly reviewed the books of account maintained by the Company pursuant to the rules made by the Central Government for the maintenance of cost records under section 148(1) of the Companies Act, 2013, related to the educational services, and are of the opinion that prima facie, the specified accounts and records have been made and maintained. We have not, however, made a detailed examination of the same.
- (vii) (a) Undisputed statutory dues including goods and services tax, employees' state insurance, income-tax, sales-tax, service tax, duty of custom, duty of excise, value added tax, cess and other statutory dues have generally been regularly deposited with the appropriate authorities though there has been a slight delay in a few cases of tax deducted at sources, professional tax and labour welfare fund.

According to the information and explanations given to us and based on audit procedures performed by us, no undisputed amounts payable in respect of these statutory dues were outstanding, at the year end, for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.

- (b) There are no dues of goods and services tax, provident fund, employees' state insurance, income tax, sales-tax, service tax, customs duty, excise duty, value added tax, cess, and other statutory dues which have not been deposited on account of any dispute.
- (viii) The Company has not surrendered or disclosed any transaction, previously unrecorded in the books of account, in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961 as income during the year. Accordingly, the requirement to report on clause 3(viii) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (ix) (a) The Company has not defaulted in repayment of loans or other borrowings or in the payment of interest thereon to any lender.
 - (b) The Company has not been declared wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or government or any government authority.
 - (c) Term loans were applied for the purpose for which the loans were obtained.
 - (d) On an overall examination of the standalone Ind AS financial statements of the Company, no funds raised on short-term basis have been used for long-term purposes by the Company.



Chartered Accountants

- (e) On an overall examination of the standalone Ind AS financial statements of the Company, the Company has not taken any funds from any entity or person on account of or to meet the obligations of its subsidiaries.
- (f) The Company has not raised loans during the year on the pledge of securities held in its subsidiaries. Hence, the requirement to report on clause (ix)(f) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (x) (a) The Company has not raised any money during the year by way of initial public offer / further public offer (including debt instruments) hence, the requirement to report on clause 3(x)(a) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
 - (b) The Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares /fully or partially or optionally convertible debentures during the year under audit and hence, the requirement to report on clause 3(x)(b) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (xi) (a) No fraud by the Company or no fraud on the Company has been noticed or reported during the year.
 - (b) During the year, no report under sub-section (12) of section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 has been filed in Form ADT 4 as prescribed under Rule 13 of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 with the Central Government.
 - (c) As represented to us by the management, there are no whistle blower complaints received by the Company during the year.
- (xii) The Company is not a Nidhi Company as per the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013. Therefore, the requirement to report on clause 3(xii)(a), (b) and (c) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (xiii) Transactions with the related parties are in compliance with sections 188 of Companies Act, 2013 where applicable and the details have been disclosed in the note 32 to the Ind AS standalone financial statements, as required by the applicable accounting standards. The provisions of section 177 are not applicable to the Company and accordingly the requirements to report under clause 3(xiii) of the Order insofar as it relates to section 177 of the Act is not applicable to the Company.
- (xiv) (a) The Company has an internal audit system commensurate with the size and nature of its business.
 - (b) The internal audit reports of the Company issued till the date of the audit report, for the period under audit have been considered by us.



Chartered Accountants

- (xv) The Company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with its directors or persons connected with its directors and hence requirement to report on clause 3(xv) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (xvi) (a) The provisions of section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 (2 of 1934) are not applicable to the Company. Accordingly, the requirement to report on clause (xvi)(a) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
 - (b) The Company is not engaged in any Non-Banking Financial or Housing Finance activities. Accordingly, the requirement to report on clause (xvi)(b) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
 - (c) The Company is not a Core Investment Company as defined in the regulations made by Reserve Bank of India. Accordingly, the requirement to report on clause 3(xvi) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
 - (d) There is no Core Investment Company as a part of the Group, hence, the requirement to report on clause 3(xvi)(d) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (xvii) The Company has not incurred cash losses in the current financial year. The Company has not incurred cash losses in the immediately preceding financial year.
- (xviii) There has been no resignation of the statutory auditors during the year and accordingly requirement to report on Clause 3(xviii) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (xix) On the basis of the financial ratios disclosed in note 42 to the financial statements, ageing and expected dates of realization of financial assets and payment of financial liabilities, other information accompanying the financial statements, our knowledge of the Board of Directors and management plans and based on our examination of the evidence supporting the assumptions, nothing has come to our attention, which causes us to believe that any material uncertainty exists as on the date of the audit report that Company is not capable of meeting its liabilities existing at the date of balance sheet as and when they fall due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date. We, however, state that this is not an assurance as to the future viability of the Company. We further state that our reporting is based on the facts up to the date of the audit report and we neither give any guarantee nor any assurance that all liabilities falling due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date, will get discharged by the Company as and when they fall due.
- (xx) (a) In respect of the other than ongoing projects, there are no unspent amounts that are required to be transferred to a fund specified in Scheduled VII of the Companies Act (the Act), in compliance with second proviso to sub section 5 of section 135 of the Act. This matter has been disclosed in note 39 to the standalone Ind AS financial statements.



Chartered Accountants

(b) There is no unspent amounts in respect of ongoing projects, that are required to be transferred to a special account in compliance of provision of sub-section (6) of section 135 of the Companies Act. This matter has been disclosed in note 39 to the standalone Ind AS financial statements.

For S.R. Batliboi & Associates LLP

Chartered Accountants

ICAI Firm registration number: 101049W/E300004

per Vineet Kedia

Partner

Membership Number: 212230 UDIN: 24212230BKCYWY9005

Place: Gurugram

Date: September 24, 2024

Chartered Accountants

ANNEXURE 2 TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT OF EVEN DATE ON THE STANDALONE Ind AS FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF PHYSICSWALLAH PRIVATE LIMTED

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls with reference to Ind AS standalone financial statements of Physicswallah Private Limited ("the Company") as of March 31, 2024 in conjunction with our audit of the Ind AS standalone financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's Management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ("ICAI"). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to the Company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls with reference to these Ind AS standalone financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, as specified under section 143(10) of the Act, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both issued by ICAI. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls with reference to these standalone Ind AS financial statements was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to these Ind AS standalone financial statements and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls with reference to Ind AS standalone financial statements included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls with reference to these Ind AS standalone financial statements, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls with reference to these Ind AS standalone financial statements.



Chartered Accountants

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls With Reference to these Ind AS Standalone Financial Statements

A company's internal financial controls with reference to financial statements is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial controls with reference to financial statements includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls With Reference to Ind AS Standalone Financial Statements

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls with reference to Ind AS standalone financial statements, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls with reference to Ind AS standalone financial statements to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control with reference to Ind AS standalone financial statements may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, adequate internal financial controls with reference to Ind AS standalone financial statements and such internal financial controls with reference to Ind AS standalone financial statements were operating effectively as at March 31, 2024, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note issued by the ICAI.

For S.R. Batliboi & Associates LLP

Chartered Accountants

ICAI Firm Registration Number: 101049W/E300004

per Vineet Kedia

Partner

Membership Number: 212230 UDIN: 24212230BKCYWY9005 Place of Signature: Gurugram Date: September 24, 2024 Physicswallah Private Limited CIN: U80900UP2020PTC129223

Standalone Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2024

(All amounts are in INR lacs, unless otherwise stated)

	Notes	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	As at
ASSETS		-VIGI CH J1, 2024	Maich 31, 2023	April 01, 2022
Non-current assets				
Property, plant and equipment	5(a)	19,684.77	11,694.16	1 100 0
Capital work in progress	5(a)	17,004.77	475.71	1,199.8
Goodwill	5(b)	2,405.79	2,405.79	
Other intangible assets	5(b)	4,893.55		124.5
Intangible assets under development			2,146.61	124.5
-	5(c)	31.85	47.53	560.7
Right-of-use assets	11	66,498.45	42,266.31	3,863.2
Financial assets				
i. Investments	7(a)	37,164.19	28,832.06	1,365.0
ii. Loans	7(c)	8,027.42	-	
iii. Other financial assets	7(g)	22,194.13	15,873.25	5,767.2
Deferred tax assets (net)	30	7,831.98	1,915.09	2.1
Non-current tax asset (net)	15	1,681.92	1,130.89	138.5
Other non-current assets	8	1,317.95	1,523.87	2.4
Total non-current assets		1,71,732.00	1,08,311.27	13,023.8
G				
Current assets Inventories	,	4 880 8 -		
Financial assets	6	4,779.26	2,134.03	520.8
i. Investment	~ ~ .			
i. Loans	7(b)	14,414.83	20,546.24	2,389.0
ii. Loans iii. Trade receivables	7(c)	3,687.52	2,573.85	49.9
	7(d)	1,680.54	580.22	13.0
iv. Cash and cash equivalents	7(e)	2,777.01	3,039.00	610.5
v. Bank balances other than (iv) above	7(f)	2,582.54	45,549.16	3,398.3
vi. Other financial assets	7(g)	32,830.00	1,063.24	305.1
Other current assets	8	1,794.86	1,409.89	483.64
Total current assets		64,546.56	76,895.63	7,770.55
Total assets		2,36,278.56	1,85,206.90	20,794.41
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES				
Equity				
Equity share capital	9	600.00	600.00	600.00
Other equity	10	(86,616.24)	8,914.47	9,834.99
Total equity	_	(86,016.24)	9,514.47	10,434.99
Non-current liabilities				
Financial liabilities				
i. Borrowings ii. Lease liabilities	13(a)	1,64,845.35	92,500.07	
	12	61,078.50	37,521.23	3,195.61
iii. Other financial liabilities	13(c)	7,785.13	299.42	
Provisions	14	889.08	253.46	57.16
Total non-current liabilities		2,34,598.06	1,30,574.18	3,252.77
Current liabilities				
inancial liabilities				
i. Borrowings	12(-)	2 222 55		
ii. Trade payables	13(a)	3,322.77	3,076.96	-
- Total outstanding dues of micro and small enterprises; and	13(b)	1,824.62	1,468.81	6.32
- Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro and small enterprises	13(b)	7,188.47	2,672.67	108.60
iii. Lease liabilities	12	9,628.81	5,436.81	566.95
iv. Other financial liabilities	13(c)	8,259.53	3,822.70	56.35
rovisions	14	946.27	400.60	-
urrent tax liabilities (net)	15			4.60
ther current liabilities	16	56,526.27	28,239.70	6,363.24
otal current liabilities		87,696.74	45,118.25	7,106.06
otal equity and liabilities	1	2,36,278.56	1,85,206.90	20,794.41
ummary of material accounting policies	2-4			
, and the same of	2-4			
he accompanying notes are an integral part of the standalone financial statements.	1-48			

As per our report of even date attached.

For S.R. Batliboi & Associates LLP

Gurugi

Chartered Accountants

Firm Reg. No.: 101049W/E300004

per Vincet Kedia Partner

Membership No.: 212230

Place: Gurugram
Date: September 24, 2024

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Physicswallah Private Limited

Prateek Boob Director DIN: 07113666

Alakh Pandey Director DIN: 08755719 Rahul Verma Company Secretary Membership No. A46710

Place: Noida Date: September 24, 2024 Place: Noida Date: September 24, 2024

Place: Noida

24 Date: September 24, 2024

Physicswallah Private Limited

CIN: U80900UP2020PTC129223

Standalone Statement of Profit and loss for the year ended March 31, 2024

(All amounts are in INR lacs, unless otherwise stated)

	Notes	For the year ended March 31, 2024	For the year ended March 31, 2023	
Income		-,		
Revenue from operations	17.	1,53,647.63	73,476.28	
Other income	18	7,872.39	2,909.89	
Total income		1,61,520.02	76,386.17	
Expenses				
Direct expenses	19	18,099.01	6,832,90	
Purchase of traded goods sold	20	5,079.93	3,173.00	
Change in Inventories	21A	(1,057.16)	(1,206.69	
Cost of raw material and components consumed	21B	4,809.24	2,853.43	
Employee benefits expenses	22	1,02,102.54	40,521.15	
Finance costs	23	5,905.19	2,049.73	
Depreciation and amortisation expense	24	21,128.37	8,005.08	
Net loss on remeasurement of financial instruments at fair value	25	77,658.81	6,713.77	
Other expenses	27	34,562.39	15,550.40	
Total expenses	2.	2,68,288.32	84,492.77	
Loss before exceptional items and taxes		(1,06,768.30)	(8,106.60)	
Exceptional items			(3,200.00)	
Impairment loss on investment in subsidiary	00	5.000.00		
Loss before tax	28	6,338.58 (1,13,106.88)	(8,106.60)	
Tax expenses			(0,200000)	
Current tax	30		1 450 00	
Deferred tax charge/ (credit)		(6,000,60)	1,452.00	
Total tax expenses /(credit)	30	(6,009.60)	(1,879.98)	
Total tax expenses /(credit)		(6,009.60)	(427.98)	
Loss for the year		(1,07,097.28)	(7,678.62)	
Other comprehensive income				
A. Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss				
Re-measurement gain/(loss) on defined benefit plans	33	368.33	(130.83)	
Income tax effect on above	30	(92.70)	32.93	
Other comprehensive income/(loss) for the year, net of tax	•	275.63	(97.90)	
Total comprehensive loss for the year		(1,06,821.65)	(7,776.52)	
oss per equity share (nominal value per share of INR 1 each (March 31, 2023: I Basic		(150.50)	44.00	
Diluted	29	(178.50)	(12.80)	
- ·	29	(178.50)	(12.80)	
Summary of material accounting policies	2-4			
The accompanying notes are an integral part of the standalone financial	1-48			

As per our report of even date

For S.R. Batliboi & Associates LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm Reg. No.: 101049W/E300004

per Vineet Kedia

Partner

Membership No.: 212230

Place: Gurugram

Date: September 24, 2024

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of

Physicswallah Private Limited

Prateek Boob

Director DIN: 07113666

Alakh Pandey Director DIN: 08755719 Rahul Verma Company Secretary

Place: Noida

Place: Noida

Date: September 24, 2024 Date: September 24, 2024

Membership No. A46710

Place: Noida Date: September 24, 2024 Physicswallah Private Limited
CIN: U80900UP2020PTC129223
Standalone Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended March 31, 2024
(All amounts are in INR lacs, unless otherwise stated)

	For the year ended March 31, 2024	For the year ended March 31, 2023
A. Cash flow from operating activities		
Loss before tax	(1,13,106.88)	(8,106.6
Adjustments:	,	(-)
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	9,813.24	3,024.7
Depreciation on right of use assets	10,722.81	4,041.7
Amortisation of other intangible assets	592.32	191.7
Provision for diminution in value of investment in subsidiary	6,338.58	
Impairment/write off of intangible assets & goodwill	-	
Net loss on remeasurement of financial instruments at fair value	75,646.58	6,713.7
Net loss on remeasurement of derivative assets & liabilities	2,012.23	
Share based payment to employees	10,683.91	3,816.5
Settlement of compensation options	(964.71)	
Provision for inventory obsolescence	(429.65)	825.6
Dividend income	-	(13.7
Liabilities written back	-	(9.4
Loss on sale of plant, property and equipment Interest income	•	16.5
Finance costs	(4,730.48)	(2,126.4
	5,789.81	1,877.7
Unwinding of interest on deferred consideration	64.22	15.5
(Profit)/loss on sale of investments	(2,237.34)	(279.7
Operating profit before working capital changes	194.64	9,987.98
Movement in working capital:		
Increase in inventories		
Increase in loans	(2,215.58)	(2,438.87
Increase in trade receivables	(139.35)	(22.63
Increase in other financial assets	(1,100.32)	(567.16
Increase in other current assets	(6,850.77)	(4,311.11
Increase in trade payables	(346.16)	(926.25
Increase in other financial liabilities	4,871.61	4,026.56
Increase in provisions	5,777.83	1,444.75
Increase in other current liabilities	1,549.62	466.07
Cash generated from operations	28,286.57	21,476.01
Direct taxes paid (net of refunds and interest)	30,028.09	29,135.36
Net cash inflow from operating activities (A)	(551.03) 29,477.06	(2,444.31
	27,477.00	26,691.05
Cash flows from investing activities		
Purchase of property, plant and equipment (including capital work in progress)	(18,371.61)	(13,974.27
Purchase of intangible assets	(2,244.97)	53.25
Interest received	4,518.84	1,840.38
Acquisition of subsidiaries	(8,834.52)	(33,239.90
Dividends received		13.77
Acquisition by way of slump sale	. 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 -	(1,500.00
Loan given to related parties	(8,425.13)	(3,501.24
Repayment of loan given by related parties	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1,000.00
Purchase of investments	(79,694.88)	(73,540.41)
Proceeds from sale of investments	88,063.64	55,662.37
Maturity of bank deposits	59,119.68	1,08,012.00
Investment in bank deposits	(49,099.84)	(1,50,040.06
Net cash used in investing activities (B)	(14,968.80)	(1,09,214.11)
Cash flows from financing activities		
Proceeds from issuance of preference shares		79,108.25
Proceeds from borrowing	- Tarangan	
Payment of interest portion of lease liability	(5,015.62)	10,000.16
Payment of principal portion of lease liability	(5,924.94)	(1,753.41
Interest paid	(774.20)	(2,087.78
Repayment of borrowings	(3,055.50)	(70.83 (244.84
Net cash used in financing activities (C)	(14,770.25)	
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)	(261.99)	84,951.56
		2,428.49
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	3,039.00	610.51





Physicswallah Private Limited
CIN: U80900UP2020PTC129223
Standalone Statement of Cash Flows for the year ende

Standalone Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended March 31, 2024

(All amounts are in INR lacs, unless otherwise stated)

	For the year ended March 31, 2024	For the year ended March 31, 2023
Components of cash and cash equivalents		
Balances with banks (refer note 7(e))		
on current account	2,246.06	459.83
in deposit account (with original maturity of 3 months or less)	· .	2,402.70
Cash on hand (refer note 7(e))	469.22	136.23
Cash in transit (refer note 7(e))	61.73	40.24
	2,777.01	3,039.00

Notes:

Reconciliation of lease liabilities arising from financing activities

	Amount
As at April 01, 2022	3,762.56
Cash flows	(3,841.18)
Non cash changes	43,036.65
As at March 31, 2023	42,958.03
Cash flows	(10,940.55)
Non cash changes	38,689.84
As at March 31, 2024	70,707.32

Summary of material accounting policies 2-4
See accompanying notes forming part of the Standalone Financial Statements. 1-48

As per our report of even date.

For S.R. Batliboi & Associates LLP

Chartered Accountants
Firm Reg. No.: 101049W/E300004

mer

Partner

Membership No.: 212230

Place: Gurugram
Date: September 24, 2024

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Physicswallah Private Limited

afell be

Prateek Boob Director DIN: 07113666

Place: Noida Date: September 24, 2024 Alakh Pandey Director DIN: 08755719

Place: Noida l, 2024 Date: September 24, 2024 Rahul Verma Company Secretary Membership No. A46710

Place: Noida

AHP

Date: September 24, 2024

(This space has been left blank intentionally)

Physicswallah Private Limited CIN: U80900UP2020PTC129223 Standalone Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended March 31, 2024 (All amounts are in INR lacs, unless otherwise stated) (a) Equity share capital Number of shares Amount Issued, subscribed and fully paid up As at April 01, 2022 6,00,00,000 600.00 Issue of equity share capital
As at March 31, 2023 0.00 6,00,00,013 600.00 Issue of equity share capital As at March 31, 2024 6,00,00,013 600.00 (b) Other equity Reserve and Surplus Other Comprehensive income Total Employee stock Retained earnings Securities Premium General Reserve Stock Options option reserve As at April 01, 2022 9,834,99 9,834.99 Loss for the year Stock options issued during the year (refer note 10(v)) (7,678.61) (7,678.61) 2,963.23 2,963.23 Compensation options granted during the year (refer note 38)

Compensation options granted to employees of subsidiary companies 3.816.57 3,816.57 76.05 76.05 Issue of equity share capital 0.15 0.15 Re-measurement (loss)/gain on defined benefit plans (net of tax effect) (97.90) 8,914.47 (1,07.097.29) As at March 31, 2023 2,156.38 0.15 2,963.23 3,892,62 (97.90) Loss for the year (1,07,097.29) Compensation options granted during the year (refer note 38)
Compensation options granted to employees of subsidiary companies 10,683,91 10,683,91 1,571.74 1,571.74 Forfeiture of vested compensation options Settlement of compensation options 10.10 (10,10)(964.71) (964.71) Re-measurement (loss)/gain on defined benefit plans (net of tax effect) As at March 31, 2024 275.63 (1,04,940.91) 0.15 10.10 (86,616.25) Summary of significant accounting policies 2-4 The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements. AH PR 1-48 As per our report of even date. For S.R. Batliboi & Associates LLP For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of red Accountants Reg. No.: 101049W/E300004 Physicswallah Private Limited Pratock Boob Rahul Verma Partner Director DIN: 08755719 Director Company Secretary Membership No.: 212230 DIN: 07113666 Membership No. A46710 Place: Gurugram Place: Noida Place: Noida Place: Noida

(This space has been left blank intentionally)

Date: September 24, 2024

Date: September 24, 2024

Date: September 24, 2024

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

(Amounts in INR Lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

1. Corporate information

Physicswallah Private Limited ("the Company") is a Company limited by shares, incorporated and domiciled in India and has its registered address at plot no. B-8, tower A 101-119, Noida One, Noida Sector 62, Gautam Buddha Nagar, Dadri, Uttar Pradesh. The Company is principally engaged in the business of education by providing online and offline coaching and study material for test preparation of various competitive exams such as NEET, JEE, etc.

These Standalone Financial Statements ("Financial Statements") were authorised for issue in accordance with a resolution of the Board of Directors on September 24, 2024.

2. Material accounting policies

2.1 Basis of preparation of financial statements

These Financial Statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards ('Ind AS') prescribed under Section 133 of The Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act') read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and other relevant provisions of the Act as amended from time to time Ministry of Corporate Affairs ('MCA').

The financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis, except for certain financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value and amortised cost (refer accounting policies on financial instruments and Share-based payments).

The Company has adopted all the Ind AS standards and the adoption was carried out in accordance with Ind AS 101, *First-Time Adoption of Indian Accounting Standards*. The transition was carried out from Indian Accounting Principles generally accepted in India as prescribed under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 (IGAAP), which was the previous GAAP. Reconciliations and descriptions of the effect of the transition have been summarized in Note 46.

Accounting policies have been consistently applied except where a newly-issued accounting standard is initially adopted or a revision to an existing accounting standard requires a change in the accounting policy hitherto in use.

All the amounts included in the financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees ('Rupees' or 'Rs.' or 'INR') and are rounded to the nearest lacs upto two decimal places, except per share data and unless stated otherwise.

2.2 Summary of material accounting policies

a. Current versus non-current classification

The Company presents assets and liabilities in the balance sheet based on current / non-current classification.

An asset is classified as current when it is expected to be realised or intended to be sold or consumed in normal operating cycle, held primarily for the purpose of trading, expected to be realised within twelve months after the reporting period, or cash or cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period. Current assets include the current portion of non-current financial assets. All other assets are classified as non-current.

A liability is classified as current when it is expected to be settled in normal operating cycle, it is held primarily for the purpose of trading, it is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period, or there is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period. Current liabilities include the current portion of non-current financial liabilities. All other liabilities are classified as non-current.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities, are classified as non-current assets and liabilities.

The operating cycle is the time between the acquisition of assets for processing and their realisation in cash or cash equivalents. Based on the nature of operations and the time between the acquisition of assets for processing and their realisation in cash and cash equivalents, the Company has ascertained its operating cycle being a period of 12 months for the purpose of classification of assets and liabilities as current and non-current.

(Amounts in INR Lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

b. Fair value measurement

Company's accounting policies and disclosures require the measurement of fair values for both financial and non-financial assets and liabilities. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liabilities takes place either in the principal market for the asset or liability or in absence of principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

The Company uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximizing the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorized within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

Level 1- Quoted (Unadjusted) marked prices in the active markets for identical assets or liabilities

Level 2- Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable

Level 3- Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

For assets and liabilities that are recognized in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Company determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorization (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

At each reporting date, the management analyses the movements in the values of assets and liabilities which are required to be re-measured or re-assessed as per the Company's accounting policies. For this analysis, the management or its expert verifies the major inputs applied in the latest valuation by agreeing the information in the valuation computation to contracts and other relevant documents.

For the purpose of fair value disclosures, the Company has determined classes of assets and liabilities on the basis of the nature, characteristics and risks of the asset or liability and the level of the fair value hierarchy as explained above.

c. Revenue recognition

The Company derives revenue primarily from coaching classes and related sale of products like study material and merchandise. Revenue is measured based on the consideration specified in a contract with a customer (transaction price) which is the amount of consideration received from the customer excluding amounts collected on behalf of third parties (for example, indirect taxes). Revenue is only recognized to the extent that it is highly probable that a significant reversal will not occur.

When two or more revenue generating activities or deliverables are provided under a single arrangement, each deliverable that is considered to be a separate deliverable is accounted separately. Where the contracts include multiple performance obligations, the transaction price is allocated to each performance obligation based on the standalone selling prices. Where the standalone selling prices are not directly observable, these are estimated based on expected cost plus margin or residual method to allocate the total transaction price. In cases of residual method, the standalone selling price is estimated by reference to the total transaction price less the sum of the observable standalone selling prices of other goods or services promised in the contract.





Physicswallah Private Limited CIN: U80900UP2020PTC129223

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

(Amounts in INR Lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

Sale of services

Revenue from services provided under fixed price contracts is primarily recognized over a period of time in the accounting period in which the services are rendered, thus income from coaching services is recognized over the period of delivery. Where courseware is not considered a separate component under a contract, revenue from the composite course is recognized over the period of the coaching or the contract period, depending upon the terms and conditions. The customer pays the fixed amount based on a payment schedule. If the services rendered by the Company exceed the payment, a contract asset is recognized. If the payment exceed the services rendered, a contract liability is recognized.

Sale of products

Revenue in respect of sale of courseware and other physical deliverables is recognized at a point in time when these are delivered, the legal title is passed and the customer has accepted the courseware and other physical deliverables.

Interest income

For all debt instruments measured either at amortized cost or at fair value through other comprehensive income, interest income is recorded using the effective interest rate (EIR). EIR is the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash payments or receipts over the expected life of the financial instrument or a shorter period, where appropriate, to the gross carrying amount of the financial asset or to the amortized cost of a financial liability. When calculating the effective interest rate, the Company estimates the expected cash flows by considering all the contractual terms of the financial instrument but does not consider the expected credit losses. Interest income is included in other income in the statement of profit and loss.

d. Trade receivable

Trade receivables are amounts due from customers for services performed in the ordinary course of business and reflects group's unconditional right to consideration (that is, payment is due only on the passage of time). Trade receivables are recognized initially at the transaction price as they do not contain significant financing components. The Company holds the trade receivables with the objective of collecting the contractual cash flows and therefore measures them subsequently at amortized cost using the effective interest method, less loss allowance.

e. Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realizable value. Cost is determined using the weighted average method or an approximation thereof, such as the first in first out (FIFO) method. The cost of finished goods and work in progress comprises raw materials, direct labor, other direct costs and related production overheads. Net realizable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs necessary to make the sale. Provisions are made for slow-moving and obsolete stock.

f. Taxes

Income tax expense comprises current tax expense and the net change in the deferred tax asset or liability during the year. Current and deferred taxes are recognized in statement of profit and loss, except when they relate to items that are recognized in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, in which case, the current and deferred tax are also recognized in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, respectively.

Current income tax

Current income tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted, at the reporting date in the countries where the Company operates and generates taxable income.

Management periodically evaluates positions taken in the tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulations are subject to interpretation and considers whether it is provided that a taxation authority will accept an uncertain tax treatment.

Physicswallah Private Limited CIN: U80900UP2020PTC129223

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

(Amounts in INR Lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

The Company measures its tax balances either based on the most likely amount or the expected value, depending on which method provides a better prediction of the resolution of the uncertainty.

Advance taxes and provisions for current income taxes are presented in the balance sheet after off-setting advance tax paid and income tax provision

Deferred income tax

Deferred tax is provided using the liability method on temporary differences between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes at the reporting date.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences, except:

When the deferred tax liability arises from the initial recognition of goodwill or an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss.

Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, the carry forward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses. Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised. The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at each reporting date and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profits will allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

Taxes paid on acquisition of assets or on incurring expenses

Assets are recognised net of the amount of GST paid, except when the tax incurred on a purchase of assets is not recoverable from the taxation authority, in which case, the tax paid is recognised as part of the cost of acquisition of the asset.

Expenses are recognised net of the amount of GST paid, except when the tax incurred on a purchase of services is not recoverable from the taxation authority, in which case, the tax paid is expensed off in statement of profit and loss.

The net amount of tax recoverable from, or payable to, the taxation authority is included as part of other current/ non- current assets or other current liabilities in the balance sheet.

g. Property, plant and equipment

On transition to Ind AS, the Company has elected to continue with the carrying value of all of its property, plant and equipment recognized as at April 1, 2022, measured as per the Previous GAAP, and use that carrying value as the deemed cost of such property, plant and equipment.

Property, plant and equipment are carried at cost less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment, if any. Property, plant and equipment is depreciated on a written down value basis to its residual value over its estimated useful life.

Cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price, including import duties and non-refundable purchase taxes, after deducting trade discounts and rebates, any directly attributable cost of bringing the item to its working condition for its intended use and estimated costs of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located.

Subsequent costs are capitalized on the carrying amount or recognized as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when future economic benefits associated with the item are probable to flow to the Company and cost of the item can be measured reliably. When significant parts of property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Company depreciates them separately based on their specific useful weaks the carrying amount of any component accounted for as a separate asset is

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

(Amounts in INR Lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

derecognized when replaced. All repair and maintenance are charged to statement of profit and loss during the reporting period in which they are incurred.

Advances paid towards the acquisition of property, plant and equipment outstanding at each balance sheet date is classified as capital advances and the cost of assets not ready to use before such date are disclosed under 'Capital work in progress'.

The gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an item of property, plant and equipment is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognized in the statement of profit and loss on the date of disposal or retirement.

An asset's carrying amount is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if the asset's carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount.

Depreciation is calculated on cost of items of property, plant and equipment less their estimated residual values over their estimated useful lives using the straight-line method, and is generally recognized in the statement of profit and loss. The management has determined the estimated useful lives of the property, plant and equipment based on the consideration of useful lives as prescribed under part C of Schedule II of the Act. Estimated useful lives of items of property, plant and equipment for the current and comparative periods are as follows:

Assets	Useful life (in years)
Computer and Peripherals	3
Plant and Machinery	15
Furniture and fixtures	10
Vehicles	8
Office equipment	5
Leasehold Improvements	3 to 9

Leasehold improvements are depreciated over the shorter of their useful life or the lease term, unless the entity expects to use the assets beyond the lease term.

The residual values, useful lives and methods of depreciation of property, plant and equipment are reviewed at each financial year end and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate.

h. Intangible assets

Separately acquired intangible assets, such as software are measured initially at cost. Following initial recognition, intangible assets are carried at cost less accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment losses, if any. Costs associated with maintaining software programs are recognized as an expense as incurred.

Research and development costs

Development costs that are directly attributable to the design and testing of identifiable and unique software products controlled by the Company are recognized as intangible assets where the following criteria are met:

- it is technically feasible to complete the software so that it will be available for use or sale
- management intends to complete the software and use or sell it
- there is an ability to use or sell the software
- it can be demonstrated how the software will generate probable future economic benefits
- adequate technical, financial and other resources to complete the development and to use or sell the software are available, and
- the expenditure attributable to the software during its development can be reliably measured.

Directly attributable costs that are capitalized as part of the software include employee costs.

Research expenditure and development expenditure that do not meet the criteria above are recognized as an expense as incurred. Development costs previously recognized as an expense are not recognized as an asset in a subsequent period.

Amortization methods and periods

Amortization of intangible assets begins when development is complete and the asset is available for use. Software, licenses acquired and internally generated software are amortized d on a straight line basis over their estimated useful lives which are as follows:

Intangible Assets	Useful life (in years)
Brand	10
Trademark	3-10
Content	2-3
Intellectual Property Right	3-20
Mobile Application	3
Internally generated content	4
Internally generated product	4
Software	3

The amortization period and the amortization method are reviewed at least at each financial year end. Changes in the expected useful life or the expected pattern of consumption of future economic benefits embodied in the asset are considered to modify the amortization period or method, as appropriate, and are treated as changes in accounting estimates. The amortization expense on intangible assets is recognized in the statement of profit and loss unless such expenditure forms part of carrying value of another asset.

Gains or losses arising from de-recognition of an intangible asset are measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and are recognized in the statement of profit and loss when the asset is derecognized.

Goodwill

Goodwill is not amortized but it is tested for impairment annually, or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that it might be impaired, and is carried at cost less accumulated impairment losses. Gains and losses on the disposal of an entity include the carrying amount of goodwill relating to the entity sold.

Impairment testing of non-financial assets

Goodwill is allocated to cash-generating units for the purpose of impairment testing. The allocation is made to those cash-generating units that are expected to benefit from the business combination in which the goodwill arose. The units are identified at the lowest level at which goodwill is monitored.

Other assets are tested for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. An impairment loss is recognized for the amount by which the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs of disposal and value in use. For the purposes of assessing impairment, assets are grouped at the lowest levels for which there are separately identifiable cash inflows which are largely independent of the cash inflows from other assets or groups of assets (cash generating units).

An impairment loss is reversed if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount. Such a reversal is made only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortization, if no impairment loss had been recognized.





i. Provisions and contingencies

Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Company has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

When the Company expects some or all of a provision to be reimbursed, the reimbursement is recognised as a separate asset, but only when the reimbursement is virtually certain. The expense relating to a provision is presented in the statement of profit and loss net of any reimbursement.

If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, when appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as a finance cost.

Contingencies

A contingent liability is a possible obligation that arises from past events whose existence will be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events beyond the control of the Company or a present obligation that is not recognized because it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation. A contingent liability also arises in extremely rare cases where there is a liability that cannot be recognized because it cannot be measured reliably. The Company does not recognize a contingent liability but discloses its existence in the financial statements.

j. Borrowing costs

General and specific borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset are capitalised during the period of time that is required to complete and prepare the asset for its intended use or sale. Qualifying assets are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale. Other borrowing costs are expensed in the period in which they are incurred. Borrowing cost includes exchange differences to the extent regarded as an adjustment to the borrowing costs.

k. Retirement and other employee benefits

Expenses and liabilities in respect of employee benefits are recorded in accordance with Ind AS 19, Employee Benefits.

For defined benefit plans (gratuity), the liability or asset recognised in the balance sheet is the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the end of the reporting period less the fair value of plan assets. The defined benefit obligation is calculated by an independent actuary using the projected unit credit method. The present value of the defined benefit obligation is determined by discounting the estimated future cash outflows by reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period on government bonds that have terms approximating to the terms of the related obligation.

The net interest cost is calculated by applying the discount rate to the net balance of the defined benefit obligation and the fair value of plan assets. This cost is included in employee benefit expense in the statement of profit and loss.

Re-measurement gains and losses arising from experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions are recognised in the period in which they occur, directly in other comprehensive income. They are included in retained earnings in the statement of changes in equity and in the balance sheet. Re-measurements are not reclassified to profit or loss in the subsequent periods.

Changes in the present value of the defined benefit obligation resulting from plan amendments or curtailments are recognised immediately in profit or loss as past service cost.

The Company's contributions to defined contribution plans (provident fund) are recognized in profit or loss when the employee renders related service. The Company has no further obligations under these plans beyond its periodic contributions.





Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

(Amounts in INR Lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

The Company provides for liability at period end on account of un-availed earned leave and Long Term Incentive Plan ('LTIP') as per actuarial valuation using projected unit credit method.

Liabilities for wages and salaries, including non-monetary benefits that are expected to be settled wholly within 12 months after the end of the period in which the employees render the related service are recognised in respect of employees' services up to the end of the reporting period and are measured at the amounts expected to be paid when the liabilities are settled. The liabilities are presented as employee benefit payable under other financial liabilities in the balance sheet.

The Code on Social Security, 2020 ('Code') relating to employee benefits during employment and post-employment benefits received Presidential assent in September 2020. The Code has been published in the Gazette of India. Certain sections of the code came into effect on May 3, 2023. However, the final rules/interpretation have not yet been issued. Based on a preliminary assessment, the entity believes the impact of the change will not be significant.

I. Share-based payments

Equity-settled transactions

Employees of the Company receive remuneration in the form of share-based payments, whereby employees render services as consideration for equity instruments (equity-settled transactions).

The cost of equity-settled transactions is determined by the fair value at the date when the grant is made using an appropriate valuation model.

That cost is recognised, together with a corresponding increase in Employee Stock Option Plan (ESOP) reserves in equity, over the period in which the performance and/or service conditions are fulfilled in employee benefits expense. The cumulative expense recognised for equity-settled transactions at each reporting date until the vesting date reflects the extent to which the vesting period has expired and the Company's best estimate of the number of equity instruments that will ultimately vest. The statement of profit and loss expense or credit for a period represents the movement in cumulative expense recognised as at the beginning and end of that period and is recognised in employee benefits expense.

Performance conditions which are market conditions are taken into account when determining the grant date fair value of the awards. Service and non-market performance conditions are not taken into account when determining the grant date fair value of awards, but the likelihood of the conditions being met is assessed as part of the Company's best estimate of the number of equity instruments that will ultimately vest.

No expense is recognised for awards that do not ultimately vest because non-market performance and/or service conditions have not been met.

When the terms of an equity-settled award are modified, the minimum expense recognised is the expense had the terms not been modified, if the original terms of the award are met. An additional expense is recognised for any modification that increases the total fair value of the share-based payment transaction, or is otherwise beneficial to the employee as measured at the date of modification. Where an award is cancelled by the entity or by the counterparty, any remaining element of the fair value of the award is expensed immediately through profit or loss.

The dilutive effect of outstanding options is reflected as additional share dilution in the computation of diluted earnings per share.

m. Foreign currency transactions

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into INR, the functional currency of the Company, at the exchange rates at the rates of the transactions or an average rate if the average rate approximates the actual rate at the date of the transaction.

Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency spot rates of exchange at the reporting date.

Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the dates of the initial transactions. Non-monetary items measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value is determined. The gain or loss arising on translation of non-monetary items that are measured at 18 when the fair value is determined. The gain or loss on the change in

fair value of the item (i.e. translation differences on items whose fair value gain or loss is recognised in Other Comprehensive Income (OCI) or profit or loss are also recognised in OCI or profit or loss, respectively).

n. Financial instruments

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

Financial assets

Initial recognition and measurement

All financial assets are recognized initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset. However, trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component are measured at transaction price.

Subsequent measurement

For purposes of subsequent measurement, financial assets are classified in four categories:

- Debt instruments at amortized cost
- Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)
- Debt instruments, derivatives and equity instruments at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)
- Equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)

Debt instruments at amortised cost

A 'debt instrument' is measured at the amortised cost if both the following conditions are met:

- a) The asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets for collecting contractual cash flows, and
- b) Contractual terms of the asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI) on the principal amount outstanding.

After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate (EIR) method. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortization is included in finance income in the profit or loss. The losses arising from impairment are recognised in the profit or loss. This category generally applies to trade and other receivables and is most relevant to the Company.

Debt instrument at FVTOCI

A 'debt instrument' is classified as at the FVTOCI if both of the following criteria are met:

- a) The objective of the business model is achieved both by collecting contractual cash flows and selling the financial assets, and
- b) The asset's contractual cash flows represent SPPI.

Debt instruments included within the FVTOCI category are measured initially as well as at each reporting date at fair value. Fair value movements are recognized in the other comprehensive income (OCI). However, the Company recognizes interest income, impairment losses and reversals and foreign exchange gain or loss in the statement of profit and loss. On derecognition of the asset, cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in OCI is reclassified from the equity to the statement of profit and loss. Interest earned whilst holding FVTOCI debt instrument is reported as interest income using the EIR method.





Physicswallah Private Limited
CIN: U80900UP2020PTC129223
Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024
(Amounts in INR Lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

Debt instrument at FVTPL

FVTPL is a residual category for debt instruments. Any debt instrument, which does not meet the criteria for categorization as at amortized cost or as FVTOCI, is classified as at FVTPL.

In addition, the Company may elect to designate a debt instrument, which otherwise meets amortized cost or FVTOCI criteria, as at FVTPL. However, such election is allowed only if doing so reduces or eliminates a measurement or recognition inconsistency (referred to as 'accounting mismatch').

Debt instruments included within the FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

Equity investments

All equity investments in scope of Ind AS 109 are measured at fair value. The Company may make an irrevocable election to present in other comprehensive income subsequent changes in the fair value. The Company makes such election on an instrument-by-instrument basis. The classification is made on initial recognition and is irrevocable.

If the Company decides to classify an equity instrument as at FVTOCI, then all fair value changes on the instrument, excluding dividends, are recognized in the OCI. There is no recycling of the amounts from OCI to statement of profit or loss, even on sale of investment. However, the Company may transfer the cumulative gain or loss within equity.

Equity instruments included within the FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

The equity securities which are not held for trading, and for which the Company has made an irrevocable election at initial recognition to recognize changes in fair value through OCI rather than profit or loss as these are strategic investments and the Company considered this to be more relevant.

The Company has measured for its investment in subsidiaries at cost in its financial statements in accordance with Ind AS 27, Separate Financial Statements. Profit/ loss on sale of investments is recognised on date of sale and is computed with reference to the original cost of the investment sold. The investments are reviewed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment considering the provisions of Ind AS 36 'Impairment of Assets'. If any such indication exists, policy for impairment of non-financial assets is followed.

Derecognition

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e. removed from the Company's balance sheet) when:

- The rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired, or
- The Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement; and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risks and rewards of ownership. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all of the risks and rewards of the asset, nor transferred control of the asset, the Company continues to recognize the transferred asset to the extent of the Company's continuing involvement. In that case, the Company also recognizes an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Company has retained.





Physicswallah Private Limited
CIN: U80900UP2020PTC129223
Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024
(Amounts in INR Lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

Impairment of financial assets

In accordance with Ind AS 109, the Company applies expected credit loss (ECL) model for measurement and recognition of impairment loss on financial assets that are debt instruments, and are measured at amortized cost e.g., loans, debt securities, deposits, trade receivables and bank balance.

The Company follows 'simplified approach' for recognition of impairment loss allowance on trade receivables. The application of simplified approach does not require the Company to track changes in credit risk. Rather, it recognizes impairment loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date, right from its initial recognition.

For recognition of impairment loss on other financial assets and risk exposure, the Company determines that whether there has been a significant increase in the credit risk since initial recognition. If credit risk has not increased significantly, 12-month expected credit loss (ECL) is used to provide for impairment loss. However, if credit risk has increased significantly, lifetime ECL is used. If, in a subsequent period, credit quality of the instrument improves such that there is no longer a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, then the entity reverts to recognising impairment loss allowance based on 12-month ECL.

Lifetime ECL are the expected credit losses resulting from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument. The 12-month ECL is a portion of the lifetime ECL which results from default events that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date.

ECL is the difference between all contractual cash flows that are due to the Company in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the entity expects to receive (i.e., all cash shortfalls), discounted at the original EIR.

The Company uses a provision matrix to determine impairment loss allowance on portfolio of its trade receivables. The provision matrix is based on its historically observed default rates over the expected life of the trade receivables and is adjusted for forward-looking estimates. At every reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are analyzed.

ECL impairment loss allowance (or reversal) recognized during the period is recognized as income/ expense in the statement of profit and loss. This amount is reflected under the head other expenses in the statement of profit and loss. For the financial assets measured as at amortized cost, ECL is presented as an allowance, i.e., as an integral part of the measurement of those assets in the balance sheet. The allowance reduces the net carrying amount. Until the asset meets write-off criteria, the Company does not reduce impairment allowance from the gross carrying amount.

Financial liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, loans and borrowings, payables, or as derivatives designated as hedging instruments in an effective hedge, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognized initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

The Company's financial liabilities include borrowings, compulsorily convertible preference shares, lease liabilities, trade and other payables.

Subsequent measurement

The measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification as described below:

Loans and borrowings

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the EIR method. Gains and losses are recognized in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognized as well as through the EIR amortization process.

Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortization is included as finance costs in the statement of profit and loss.

Compulsorily Convertible Preference Shares ('CCPS')

The preference shares issued by the Company is a financial instrument classified as a financial liability in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangement and the definitions of a financial liability. After initial recognition as a financial liability at fair value through profit or loss, all subsequent changes in CCPS are recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

Derecognition

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognized in the statement of profit or loss.

Derivative financial Instruments

The Company enters into certain derivative contracts to hedge risks which are not designated as hedges. A derivative is a financial instrument or other contract with all three of the following characteristics:

- its value changes in response to the change in a specified interest rate, financial instrument price, commodity price, foreign exchange rate, index of prices or rates, credit rating or credit index, or other variable, provided in the case of a non-financial variable that the variable is not specific to a party to the contract (sometimes called the "underlying");
- it requires no initial net investment or an initial investment that is smaller than would be required for other types of contracts that would be expected to have a similar response to changes in market factors; and
- it is settled at a future date.

Derivatives are initially recognized at fair value on the date a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently re-measured to their fair value at the end of each reporting period

Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the balance sheet if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

o. Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalent in the standalone balance sheet comprise cash at banks and on hand and short-term deposits with an original maturity of three months or less, which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

For the purpose of the standalone statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents consist of cash and short-term deposits, as defined above, net of outstanding bank overdrafts as they are considered an integral part of the Company's cash management.

p. Leases

The Company as a lessee

The Company's lease asset classes primarily consist of leases for coaching centers and office premises. The Company assesses whether a contract contains a lease, at inception of a contract. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, the Company assesses whether: (i) the contact involves the use of an identified asset (ii) the Company has substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the asset through the period of the lease and (iii) the Company has the right to direct the use of the asset.

At the date of commencement of the lease, the Company recognizes a right-of-use asset ("ROU") and a corresponding lease liability for all lease arrangements in which it is a lessee, except for leases with a term of twelve months or less (short-term

leases) and low value leases. For these short-term and low value leases, the Company recognizes the lease payments as an operating expense on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

Certain lease arrangements includes the options to extend or terminate the lease before the end of the lease term. ROU assets and lease liabilities includes these options when it is reasonably certain that they will be exercised.

The right-of-use assets are initially recognized at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or prior to the commencement date of the lease plus any initial direct costs less any lease incentives. They are subsequently measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, if any.

Right-of-use assets are depreciated from the commencement date on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the lease term and useful life of the underlying asset. Right of use assets are evaluated for recoverability whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that their carrying amounts may not be recoverable. For the purpose of impairment testing, the recoverable amount (i.e. the higher of the fair value less cost to sell and the value-in-use) is determined on an individual asset basis unless the asset does not generate cash flows that are largely independent of those from other assets. In such cases, the recoverable amount is determined for the Cash Generating Unit (CGU) to which the asset belongs.

The lease liability is initially measured at amortized cost at the present value of the future lease payments. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if not readily determinable, using the incremental borrowing rates in the country of domicile of these leases. Lease liabilities are remeasured with a corresponding adjustment to the related right of use asset if the Company changes its assessment if whether it will exercise an extension or a termination option.

Lease liability and ROU asset have been separately presented in the standalone balance sheet and lease payments have been classified as financing cash flows.

q. Business Combinations

Business combinations are accounted for using the acquisition method. The cost of an acquisition is measured as the aggregate of the consideration transferred measured at acquisition date fair value and the amount of any noncontrolling interests in the acquiree. For each business combination, the Company elects whether to measure the noncontrolling interests in the acquiree at fair value or at the proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets. Acquisition-related costs are expensed as incurred.

At the acquisition date, the identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed are recognized at their acquisition date fair values. For this purpose, the liabilities assumed include contingent liabilities representing present obligation and they are measured at their acquisition fair values irrespective of the fact that outflow of resources embodying economic benefits is not probable.

Goodwill is initially measured at cost, being the excess of the aggregate of the consideration transferred and the amount recognized for non-controlling interests, and any previous interest held, over the net identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed.

After initial recognition, goodwill is measured at cost less any accumulated impairment losses. For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill acquired in a business combination is, from the acquisition date, allocated to each of the Company's cashgenerating units that are expected to benefit from the combination, irrespective of whether other assets or liabilities of the acquiree are assigned to those units.

Where settlement of any part of cash consideration is deferred, the amounts payable in the future are discounted to their present value as on the acquisition date. The discount rate used is the entity's incremental borrowing rate, being the rate at which a similar borrowing could be obtained from an independent financier under comparable terms and conditions.

If the business combination is achieved in stages, the acquisition date carrying value of the acquirer's previously held equity interest in the acquiree is remeasured to fair value at the acquisition date. Any gains or losses arising from such remeasurement are recognized in profit or loss or other comprehensive income, as appropriate. If the initial accounting for a business combination is incomplete by the end of the reporting period in which the combination occurs, the Company reports provisional amounts for the items for which the accounting is incomplete. Those provisional amounts are adjusted through goodwill during

Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

(Amounts in INR Lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

the measurement period, or additional assets or liabilities are recognized, to reflect new information obtained about facts and circumstances that existed at the acquisition date that, if known, would have affected the amounts recognized at that date. These adjustments are called as measurement period adjustments. The measurement period does not exceed one year from the acquisition date.

When the consideration transferred by the Company in a business combination includes a contingent consideration arrangement, the contingent consideration is measured at its acquisition-date fair value and included as part of the consideration transferred in a business combination. Changes in fair value of the contingent consideration that qualify as measurement period adjustments are adjusted retrospectively, with corresponding adjustments against Goodwill/capital reserve. Measurement period adjustments are adjustments that arise from additional information obtained during the 'measurement period' (which cannot exceed one year from the acquisition date) about facts and circumstances that existed at the acquisition date.

The subsequent accounting for changes in the fair value of the contingent consideration that do not qualify as measurement period adjustments depends on how the contingent consideration is classified. Contingent consideration that is classified as equity is not remeasured at subsequent reporting dates and its subsequent settlement is accounted for within equity. Other contingent consideration is remeasured to fair value at subsequent reporting dates with changes in fair value recognized in profit or loss.

r. Earnings/ (loss) per share (EPS)

Basic EPS amounts are calculated by dividing the profit/ (loss) for the year attributable to equity holders by the weighted average number of Equity shares outstanding during the year.

Diluted EPS amounts are calculated by dividing the profit/ (loss) attributable to equity holders by the weighted average number of Equity shares outstanding during the year plus the weighted average number of Equity shares that would be issued on conversion of all the dilutive potential Equity shares into Equity shares.

s. Segment reporting

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the chief operating decision-maker. The Company operates in a single operating segment and geographical segment.

t. Critical accounting estimates and judgments

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with Ind AS requires the Company to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, disclosure of contingent liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. The Company bases its estimates on historical experience and on various other assumptions that are believed to be reasonable, the results of which form the basis for making judgements about carrying values of assets and liabilities. Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Any revisions to accounting estimates are recognized prospectively in current and future periods. There are no assumptions and estimation uncertainties that have a significant risk of resulting in a material adjustment within the next financial year.

u. Exceptional Items

On certain occasions, the size, type or incidence of an item of income or expense, pertaining to the ordinary activities of the Company is such that its disclosure improves the understanding of the performance of the Company. Such income or expense is classified as an exceptional item and accordingly disclosed in the financial statements. Significant impact on the financial statements arising from impairment of investments in subsidiaries and associates, gain/ loss on disposal of subsidiaries and associates (other than major lines of business that meet the definition of a discontinued operation) and provision for advances are considered and reported as exceptional items.





Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

(Amounts in INR Lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

v. New and amended standards adopted by the Company

The Ministry of Corporate Affairs has notified Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2023 dated 31 March 2023 to amend the following Ind AS which are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 April 2023. The Company has applied these amendments for the first-time.

(i) Definition of Accounting Estimates - Amendments to Ind AS 8

The amendments clarify the distinction between changes in accounting estimates and changes in accounting policies and the correction of errors. It has also been clarified how entities use measurement techniques and inputs to develop accounting estimates. The amendments had no impact on the Company's standalone financial statements.

(ii) Disclosure of Accounting Policies - Amendments to Ind AS 1

The amendments aim to help entities provide accounting policy disclosures that are more useful by replacing the requirement for entities to disclose their 'significant' accounting policies with a requirement to disclose their 'material' accounting policies and adding guidance on how entities apply the concept of materiality in making decisions about accounting policy disclosures. The amendments have had an impact on the Company's disclosures of accounting policies, but not on the measurement, recognition or presentation of any items in the Company's standalone financial statements.

(iii) Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction - Amendments to Ind AS 12

The amendments narrow the scope of the initial recognition exception under Ind AS 12, so that it no longer applies to transactions that give rise to equal taxable and deductible temporary differences such as leases. The Company previously recognised for deferred tax on leases on a net basis. As a result of these amendments, the Company has recognised a separate deferred tax asset in relation to its lease liabilities and a deferred tax liability in relation to its right-of-use assets. Since, these balances qualify for offset as per the requirements of paragraph 74 of Ind AS 12, there is no impact in the balance sheet.

(iv) Deferred Tax related to leases and decommissioning, restoration and similar liabilities - Amendments to Ind AS 101

The amendment removes the exemption provided under Ind AS 12, *Income Taxes* that exempt an entity from recognising a deferred tax asset or liability in particular circumstances. As per the amendment this exception is now not available to first time adopter, as the at the date of transition to Ind ASs, a first-time adopter is now required to recognise a deferred tax asset to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary difference can be utilised and a deferred tax liability for all deductible and taxable temporary differences associated with: (a) right-of-use assets and lease liabilities; and (b) decommissioning, restoration and similar liabilities and the corresponding amounts recognised as part of the cost of the related asset.

Apart from these, consequential amendments and editorials have been made to other Ind AS like Ind AS 102, Ind AS 103, Ind AS 107, Ind AS 109, Ind AS 115 and Ind AS 34. However, these do not have any material impact on the financial statements of the Company.





3. Significant accounting judgements, estimates and assumptions

The preparation of the Company's requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and the accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of assets or liabilities affected in future periods.

Other disclosures relating to the Company's exposure to risks and uncertainties includes:

- Capital management Note 36
- Financial risk management objectives and policies Note 35

Judgements

In the process of applying the Company's accounting policies, management has made the following judgements, which have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the standalone financial statements:

Determining the lease term of contracts with renewal and termination options - company as lessee

The Company determines the lease term as the non-cancellable term of the lease, together with any periods covered by an option to extend the lease if it is reasonably certain to be exercised, or any periods covered by an option to terminate the lease, if it is reasonably certain not to be exercised.

The Company has several lease contracts that include extension and termination options. The Company applies judgement in evaluating whether it is reasonably certain whether or not to exercise the option to renew or terminate the lease. That is, it considers all relevant factors that create an economic incentive for it to exercise either the renewal or termination. After the commencement date, the Company reassesses the lease term if there is a significant event or change in circumstances that is within its control and affects its ability to exercise or not to exercise the option to renew or to terminate.

Estimates and assumptions

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below. The Company based its assumptions and estimates on parameters available when the standalone financial statements were prepared. Existing circumstances and assumptions about future developments, however, may change due to market changes or circumstances arising that are beyond the control of the Company. Such changes are reflected in the assumptions when they occur.

Share-based payments

The Company measures the cost of equity-settled transactions with employees using a Black Scholes Options Pricing model to determine the fair value of the liability incurred. Estimating fair value for share-based payment transactions requires determination of the most appropriate valuation model, which is dependent on the terms and conditions of the grant. This estimate also requires determination of the most appropriate inputs to the valuation model including the expected life of the share option, volatility and dividend yield and making assumptions about them. The assumptions and models used for estimating fair value for share-based payment transactions are disclosed in Note 38.

Defined benefit plans (gratuity benefits)

The cost of the defined benefit gratuity plan and other post-employment medical benefits and the present value of the gratuity obligation are determined using actuarial valuations. An actuarial valuation involves making various assumptions that may differ from actual developments in the future. These include the determination of the discount rate; future salary increases and mortality rates. Due to the complexities involved in the valuation and its long-term nature, a defined benefit obligation is highly sensitive to changes in these assumptions. All assumptions are reviewed at each reporting date.

The parameter most subject to change is the discount rate. In determining the appropriate discount rate for plans operated, the management considers the interest rates of government bonds in currencies consistent with the currencies of the defined benefit obligation.

The mortality rate is based on publicly available mortality tables for the country. Those mortality tables tend to change only at interval in response to demographic changes. Future salary increases and gratuity increases are based on expected future inflation rates for the country. Further details about gratuity obligations are given in Note 33.





Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

(Amounts in INR Lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

Fair value measurement of financial instruments

When the fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded in the Ind AS Standalone Financial Statements cannot be measured based on quoted prices in active markets, their fair value is measured using internal valuation techniques. The inputs to these models are taken from observable markets where possible, but where this is not feasible, a degree of judgement is required in establishing fair values. Judgements include considerations of inputs such as liquidity risk, credit risk and volatility. Changes in assumptions about these factors could affect the reported fair value of financial instruments.

Provision for expected credit losses of trade receivables and contract assets

The Company uses a provision matrix to calculate ECLs for trade receivables and contract assets. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments that have similar loss patterns (i.e., by geography, product type, customer type and rating, and coverage by letters of credit and other forms of credit insurance). The provision matrix is initially based on the Company's historical observed default rates. The Company will calibrate the matrix to adjust the historical credit loss experience with forward-looking information. For instance, if forecast economic conditions (i.e., gross domestic product) are expected to deteriorate over the next year which can lead to an increased number of defaults in the service sector, the historical default rates are adjusted. At every reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are analysed.

The assessment of the correlation between historical observed default rates, forecast economic conditions and ECLs is a significant estimate. The amount of ECLs is sensitive to changes in circumstances and of forecast economic conditions. The Company's historical credit loss experience and forecast of economic conditions may also not be representative of customer's actual default in the future. The information about the ECLs on the Company's trade receivables and contract assets is disclosed in Note 7(d).

Impairment of non-financial assets

Impairment exists when the carrying value of an asset or cash generating unit exceeds its recoverable amount, which is the higher of its fair value less costs of disposal and its value in use. The fair value less costs of disposal calculation is based on available data from binding sales transactions, conducted at arm's length, for similar assets or observable market prices less incremental costs for disposing of the asset. The value in use calculation is based on a DCF model. The cash flows are derived from the budget for the next five years and do not include restructuring activities that the Company is not yet committed to or significant future investments that will enhance the asset's performance of the CGU being tested. The recoverable amount is sensitive to the discount rate used for the DCF model as well as the expected future cash-inflows and the growth rate used for extrapolation purposes. These estimates are most relevant to goodwill and other intangibles with indefinite useful lives recognised by the Group. The key assumptions used to determine the recoverable amount for the different CGUs, including a sensitivity analysis, are disclosed and further explained in Note 45.

Intangible asset under development

The Company capitalises intangible asset under development for a project in accordance with the accounting policy. Initial capitalisation of costs is based on management's judgement that technological and economic feasibility is confirmed, usually when a product development project has reached a defined milestone according to an established project management model. In determining the amounts to be capitalised, management makes assumptions regarding the expected future cash generation of the project, discount rates to be applied and the expected period of benefits.

Leases - estimating the incremental borrowing rate

The Company cannot readily determine the interest rate implicit in the lease, therefore, it uses its incremental borrowing rate (IBR) to measure lease liabilities. The IBR is the rate of interest that the Company would have to pay to borrow over a similar term, and with a similar security, the funds necessary to obtain an asset of a similar value to the right-of-use asset in a similar economic environment. The IBR therefore reflects what the Company 'would have to pay', which requires estimation when no observable rates are available or when they need to be adjusted to reflect the terms and conditions of the lease. The Company estimates the IBR using observable inputs (such as market interest rates) when available and is required to make certain entity-specific estimates.

4. Recent pronouncements and standards issued but not yet effective

Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("MCA") notifies new standards or amendments to the existing standards under Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules as issued from time to time. For the year ended March 31, 2024, MCA has not notified any new standards or amendments to the existing standards applicable to the company.

Physicswallah Private Limited

CIN: U80900UP2020PTC129223

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

(All amounts are in INR lacs, unless otherwise stated)

5(a) Property, plant and equipment #

Accumulated depreciation

Deemed cost

Adjustments/reclassifications

	Computer and	Plant &	Furniture and	Vehicles	Office	Leasehold	m-+-1	Capital work is
100000000000000000000000000000000000000	Peripherals	Machinery	Fixtures	venicles	Equipments	Improvements	Total	progress
Gross carrying amount								***************************************
As at April 01, 2022 (deemed cost)*	634.20	-	79.80	70.47	243.86	171.56	1,199.89	
Acquisition through business combination (refer note 43)	31.94	-	5.23	-	3.74	-	40.91	
Additions	5,775.40	-	1,410.83	40.31	3,221.43	3,047.04	13,495.01	475,7
Adjustments/reclassifications	(607.92)	-	(54.97)	-	662,89	-	-	-
Disposals	(34.66)	-		_	(0.57)	_	(35.23)	_
As at March 31, 2023	5,798.97	-	1,440.89	110,78	4,131.34	3,218.60	14,700.58	475.71
Transfer	-	-	-	-		-,	-	-
Additions	4,059.81	157.14	2,092.40	23.83	4,144.05	7,326.62	17,803.85	_
Disposals	-	-	-	_	-	_		(475.71
As at March 31, 2024	9,858.78	157.14	3,533.29	134.61	8,275.40	10,545.22	32,504.43	
Accumulated depreciation								
As at April 01, 2022	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
Charge for the year	1,747.67	-	141.86	30.07	540.61	564.50	3,024.71	-
Adjustments/reclassifications	(194.75)	-	(3.38)	(0.01)	198.13	0.01	-	-
Disposals	(18.23)	-	-	_	(0.06)	-	(18.29)	-
As at March 31, 2023	1,534.69	-	138.48	30.06	738.68	564.51	3,006.42	-
Charge for the year	4,052.91	22.65	574.98	29.51	2,385.96	2,747.23	9,813.24	_
Disposals	•	-	<u> </u>	-	-	-	-	
As at March 31, 2024	5,587.60	22.65	713.46	59.57	3,124.64	3,311.74	12,819.66	
Net carrying amount								
As at April 01, 2022 (deemed cost)*	634.20	-	79.80	70.47	243.86	171.56	1,199.89	
As at March 31, 2023	4,264.28	_	1,302.41	80.72	3,392.67	2,654.09	11,694.16	475.71
As at March 31, 2024	4,271.17	134.49	2,819.83	75.04	5,150.76	7,233.48	19,684.77	473.77
*Cost as at April 01, 2022 is calculated as shown before:								
	Computer and	Plant &	Furniture and	Vehicles	Office	Leasehold	T-4-1	Capital work is
	Peripherals	Machinery	Fixtures	venicies	Equipments	Improvements	Total	progress
Gross carrying amount as per previous GAAP	963.44	-	89.70	82,20	219.42	183.00	1,537.76	-
A communicated demonstration	(270.00)		(4.54)					

*The Company has elected to carry the value of its Property, Plant and Equipments as recognised in its previous GAAP financials i.e. their carrying value, as deemed cost at the transition date i.e. April 01, 2022 as per the option permitted under Para D7AA of Ind AS 101 for the first time adoption.

(6.76)

(3.14)

79.80

(11.73)

70.47

Ageing of capital work in progress	Amount i	Amount in capital work in progress for a period of			
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
As at April 01, 2022					
Projects in progress	475.71	_	_		475,71
Projects temporarily suspended	-				-
As at March 31, 2023	475.71	-	_	-	475.71
Projects in progress	-	-			
Projects temporarily suspended			_		
As at March 31, 2024	-	_	-	_	

Capital work in progress as at March 31, 2023 includes assets under construction at various offices and head office which are pending installation. There are no projects which have either exceeds their budget or whose timelines have been deferred.

The long term borrowing includes a loan from HFDC bank is secured by hypothecation of furniture & fixtures and other fixed assets and second charge on fixed deposits The Company has neither revalued nor impaired its property, plant and equipment during the year ended March 31,2024 and March 31, 2023.

(278.89)

(50.35)

634.20

(This space has been left blank intentionally)





1,199.89

(337.87)

171.56

(11.44)

(29.05)

53.49

243.86

Physicswallah Private Limited

CIN: U80900UP2020PTC129223

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

(All amounts are in INR lacs, unless otherwise stated)

5((b)	Goodwill	and	other	intangible	assets **	
----	-----	----------	-----	-------	------------	-----------	--

	Content	IPR	Brand	Trademark	Software	Mobile Application	Total	Goodwill
Gross carrying amount								
As at April 01, 2022 (deemed cost)*	115.81	· -	-	-	6.07	2.65	124.53	_
Acquisition through business combination (refer note 43)	389.90		1,258.05	-	' - ' - ' - ' - ' - ' - ' - ' - ' - ' -	_	1,647.95	2,511.77
Additions	297.25	434.25	-	0.07	7.95	_	739.52	
Disposals	-		_	_	_	_	_	
As at March 31, 2023	802.96	434.25	1,258.05	0.07	14.02	2.65	2,512.00	2,511.77
Additions	1,724.12	63.04	-	48.50	424.99	_	2,260.64	-
Adjustments/reclassifications (refer note 7a(i))	1,078.61	-	_	-	-	-	1,078.61	-
Disposals	-	-	-	_	_	-	_	-
As at March 31, 2024	3,605.69	497.29	1,258.05	48.57	439.01	2.65	5,851.26	2,511.77
Accumulated amortisation								1
As at April 01, 2022	-	_	_		_	_		_
Charge for the year	141.03	15.54	31.02	0.01	2.34	1.85	191.79	_
Impairment	-	_	173.60	-	2.5.	1.05	173.60	105.98
Disposals	_	_	-	_	_	_	1/3.00	103,98
As at March 31, 2023	141.03	15.54	204.62	0.01	2.34	1.85	365.39	105.98
Charge for the year	402.79	45.26	108.30	16.16	19.01	0.80	592.32	105.70
Impairment	_	_	-	-	-	-	074.54	
Disposals	_			_				
As at March 31, 2024	543.82	60.80	312.92	16.17	21.35	2.65	957.71	105.98
Net carrying amount								
As at April 01, 2022 (deemed cost)*	115.81			_	6.07	2.65	124.53	
As at March 31, 2023	661.93	418.71	1,053.43	0.06	11.68	0.80	2,146.61	2,405.79
As at March 31, 2024	3,061.88	436.49	945.13	32.40	417.66	-	4,893.55	2,405.79
*Cost as at April 01, 2022 is calculated as shown before :								

	Content	IPR	Brand	Trademark	Software	Mobile Application	Total	Goodwill
Gross carrying amount as per previous GAAP	119.30	-	-	-	6.40	5.55	131.25	-
Accumulated amortisation	(3.49)			_	(0.33)	(2.90)	(6.72)	-
Deemed cost	115.81	-	_	_	6.07	2.65	124.53	-

^{*}The Company has elected to carry the value of its intangible assets as recognised in its previous GAAP financials, as deemed cost at the transition date i.e. April 01, 2022 as per option permitted under IND AS 101 for the first time adoption.

5(c) Intangible assets under development

	Software	Content	Trademark	Total
Cost or valuation				
As at April 01, 2022		560.72		560.72
Additions		· - - - - - - -	47.53	47.53
Written off during the year		(467.28)		(467.28)
Capitalised during the year	<u> </u>	(93.44)		(93.44)
As at March 31, 2023	-	-	47.53	47.53
Additions	31.85	_	-	31.85
Written off during the year	-	-	-	<u>-</u>
Capitalised during the year		-	(47.53)	(47.53)
As at March 31, 2024	31.85	_		31.85
				Contract of the Contract of th

Ageing of intangible asset under development

	Amount in intangible assets under development for a period of	
A STATE OF THE STA	Less than 1 years 1-2 years 2-3 years years years	Total
As at April 01, 2022		-
Projects in progress	47.53	47.53
Projects temporarily suspended		_
As at March 31, 2023	47.53	47.53
Projects in progress	31.85	31.85
Projects temporarily suspended		_
As at March 31, 2024	31.85	31.85

There are no overdue or cost overrun projects compared to its original plan and no intangible assets under development which are temporarily suspended, on the above mentioned reporting The company has neither revalued nor impaired its intangible assets except for impairment relating to TopTak Education and internally generated content during the year ended March 31, 2023.





^{**} The Company has neither revalued nor impaired its goodwill and other intangible assets during the year ended March 31, 2024 and March 31, 2023.

Physicswallah Private Limited CIN: U80900UP2020PTC129223 Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (All amounts are in INR lacs, unless otherwise stated)

6. Inventories As at March 31, 2024 As at April 01, 2022 March 31, 2023 Raw materials In hand 1,994.60 Stock-in-trade In hand 3.148.74 2,525,77 520.81 In transit 31.93 5,175.26 27.38 2,959.68 520.81 Less: allowance for inventory obsolescence (396,00) (825.65) Total inventories 520.81 4,779.26 2.134.03

7(a). Financial assets Investments - Non Current

As at As at March 31, 2024 March 31, 2023 April 01, 2022 Investments in equity instruments (unquoted) (Fully paid equity shares) (refer note (i)) below Total non current investments 37.164.19 37.164.19 1,365.00 28,832.06 1,365.00

(i) Investments in subsidiaries (at cost)

	Face Value per share	Units/ shares	As at March 31, 2024	Units/ shares	As at March 31, 2023	Units/ shares	As at April 01, 2022
Investment in equity Instruments - at cost						1	11/111 011 2022
iNeuron Intelligence Private Limited (referred to as "iNeuron")	INR 10	25,661	4,801,33	25,661	4,801,33	_	
Knowledge Planet Holdings Limited (referred to as "Knowledge Planet")*	AED 10	1,000	4,771.32	1.000	2,131,47		-
Penpencil Edu Services Private Limited (referred to as "Penpencil")*	INR 10	9,999	1,645,63	9,999	1.380.62	9,999	1,365,00
Preponline Futurist Private Limited (referred to as "Preponline")	INR 10	1,000	127.53	1.000	127.53		
Utkarsh Classes & Edutech Private Limited (referred to as "Utkarsh")*	INR 10	1,06,576	17.295.00	1,06,576	17.244.30	_	
Xvlem Learning Private Limited (referred to as "Xvlem")*	INR 100	4.567	13,324.71	-	•		-
Investment in preference shares - at cost							
iNeuron Intelligence Private Limited (referred to as "iNeuron")	INR 10	18,753	3,146,81	18,753	3,146,81	· · · · ·	-
Less: Provision for diminution in value of investment in iNeuron			(6.869.53)				
Less: transfer from iNeuron investment to Intangible asset (Content)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(1.078.61)				
Total investments in subsidiaries		_	37,164.19	_	28,832.06	-	1,365,00

* Amount as on March 31, 2024 includes share based payment expense on options granted to employees of Knowledge Planet Holding Limited amounting to INR 1215,19 lacs (March 31, 2023 - INR 60,43 lacs. April 01, 2022 Nil). employees of Penpencil Edu Services Limited amounting to INR 265,01 lacs (March 31, 2023 - INR 15,62 lacs. April 01, 2022 Nil). employees of Wikarsh Classes & Edutech Private Limited amounting to INR 50,70 lacs (March 31, 2023 Nil, April 01, 2022 Nil).

Name of entity, nature of business and details of purchase consideration	Date of acquisition	No. of shares acquired	% acquired	% with minority interest	Derivative instrument (Refer note below)	Fair value of derivative at initial recognition Asset/(Liability)
iNeuron, engaged in the business of providing online skilling and upskilling courses in a variety of technology domains including data science, artificial intelligence, web development etc. through the website and other channels including mobile applications. The Company exercises control over iNeuron as it has current ability to direct the relevant activities and is also exposed to variable returns generated by iNeuron and has ability to use its power to affect iNeuron's returns from its involvement. Thus, investment in iNeuron is classified as investment in subsidiary. Investment in subsidiary measured at: INR 7.948.14 lacs	January 01, 2023	25.661.00	32,68%	67.33%	Put option with the shareholders of minority interest	(530,94)
Knowledge Planet, provides coaching services for students in Class 9 till 12, For 9th and 10th grade students, they run Foundation program, with the objective of laying a strong Science & Maths foundation for higher classes and competitive exams. For Science students in Class 11 and 12, they provide Comprehensive Engineering & Medical Entrance Exam program to help students excel in Board exams and Competitive exams such as IIT JEE and NEET. Investment in subsidiary measured at: INR 3,556,13 lacs	March 31, 2023	1,000,00	100,00%	0.00%	-	-
Preponline, engaged in the business of (i) operating an online e-learning platform offering live as well as recorded classes for preparation of competitive exams as well as sale of course materials and (ii) publishing and selling magazines, books, softwares, legal database, newspaper, periodicals, journals, other literary works books/ course materials/exam papers. The Company exercises control over Preponline as it has current ability to direct the relevant activities and is also exposed to variable returns generated by Preponline and has an ability to use its power to affect Preponline's returns from its involvement. Thus, investment in Preponline is classified as investment in subsidiary, investment in subsidiary measured at: INR 127.53 lacs	March 31, 2023	1,000.00	10.00%	90,00%	Call option with the Company and put option with the shareholders of minority interest	272.47
Utkarsh. engaged in the business of providing coaching for competitive government examinations in India conducted by central government, various state governments and other competitive examinations such as NEET/JEE. etc. Entity is an omni channel exam preparation platform. Investment in subsidiary measured at: INR 17.243.25 lacs	March 31, 2023	1.06,576,00	51,00%	- 49.(H)%	Forward contract to purchase remaining stake	7,274,50
Xylem, engaged in the business of providing online, hybrid and offline test preparation services for NEET, IIT-JEE, PSC and other competitive exams. Investment in subsidiary measured at : INR 13.324.71 Lacs	June 17, 2023	4,567.00	60.35%	39.65%	Forward contract to purchase remaining stake	(5,874,00)

Carrying amount of financial liability and gain/loss on subsequent measurement is set out below:

At the beginning of the year

Derivative asset/(liability) recognised on acquition of subsidiaries

Net loss/(gain) on remeasurement of financial liability designated at FVTPL (unrealised) (refer note 25)

Reversal of Derivative liability on impairment of Incuron (refer note 28)

At the end of the year

As at As at March 31, 2024 March 31, 2023 7.016.03 (5.874.00) 7.016.03 (2.012.23) 530,94 (339.26) 7,016.03

(a) The fair value of derivative instrument shall be subsequently remeasured through statement of profit and loss at each reporting date. (Refer note 34 for fair value of derivative on balance sheet date)
(b) The investment value above is adjusted with the fair value of the derivative instrument as on the transaction date.

Investments in Quoted Equity at fair value through profit and loss (refer (i) below) Investment in Quoted Mutual Funds Fair value through profit and loss (refer (ii) below) Investment in Quoted Non-convertible debenture through profit and loss (refer (iii) below) Total current investments

S. Associated Survey of the Curugrent of

As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	As at April 01, 2022
-	1.29	1.157.89
10.841.32	20_544.96	1,231.16
3,573,51		
14.414.83	20,546.24	2,389.05

Physicswallah Private Limited
CIN: U80900UP2020PTC129223
Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024
(All amounts are in INR lacs, unless otherwise stated)

(i) Investment in equity instruments: quoted

Equity shares at fair value through profit or loss						
		No of Units			Amount	
	As at	As :				
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	April 01, 2022	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	April 01.
3M INDIA LTD	•		31	-		
Aarti Drugs Limited	-	-	2.390	_	_	

	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	As at April 01, 2022	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	As at April 01, 2022
3M INDIA LTD Aarti Drugs Limited	-	-	31	-	-	6.11
Abbott India Ltd	-	:	2.390 44	-		10,26 7,79
Adani Wilmar Limited		-	3,551	-		18.36
Ajanta Pharma Ltd Asahi Songwon Colors Limited		-	317	•	•	5.74
Asian Paints Ltd	:	-	3_640 616			10.38 18.97
Astral Limited		-	685			13.86
Aurobindo Pharma Limited Axis Bank Ltd	-	•	1.550	-	-	10.36
Bajaj Finance Ltd	:	-	2.202 142	-		16.76 10.31
Bajaj Finsery Ltd		-	72			12.28
BEML Limited Bhageria Industries Limited	-	426	183	-	1.29	3.33
Bharat Petroleum Corporation Limited			4,975 4,414	:		11.07 15.86
Bharti Airtel Limited	-	-	2.102	-	-	15.87
Cartrade Tech Limited CESC Limited		•	333	•	-	1.93
Cholamandalam Investment And Finance Company Ltd			16,090 2,2 7 2	-		12.20 16.32
Cipla Limited	•		2.732		-	27.81
Coastal Corporation Limited. Coforge Ltd		-	4.499	-	-	15.94
Computer Age Management Services Ltd			170 259	, <u>n</u>		7.58 6.00
Crompton Greaves Consumer Electrical Ltd	1,	·	1.327			4.96
Dalmia Bharat Sugar And Industries Limited Den Networks Limited		•	3,056		-	14.70
Dixon Technologies India Ltd		·	27,066 177			9.99 7.63
Dodla Dairy Limited			538	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		2.41
Dr Lal Pathlabs Ltd	•		191	- 1		4.99
Eicher Motors Limited Fine Organic Industries Ltd			769 156	-		18,90 6,25
Force Motors Limited			1.312			13.37
FSN E-Commerce Ventures Limited			384			6.49
Garware Technical Fibres Ltd Grasim Industries Limited			272 981			7.68
HCL Technologies Limited			1,357			16.32 15.79
HDFC Bank Limited	•	-	3,510		- 1	51.61
HDFC Life Insurance Company Limited HIL Limited	1		3.755 319	-	-	20.21
Himatsingka Seide Limited	-		4,026	-	-	12,68 6,06
Hindalco Industries Limited		-	3,884	-	-	22.12
Housing Development Finance Corporation Limited ICICI Bank Limited	•	•	641 8,057	-	-	15.32
ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Ltd		:	195	-		58.84 2.59
India Nippon Electricals Limited	-	-	3.035	-	-	12.90
Indigo Paints Ltd Info Edge India Ltd	•	10	497 139		•	7.98
Infosvs Limited			843			6.27 16.07
Infosvs Ltd		-	2.319	, "1, -	10	44.22
Intellect Design Arena Ltd J.Kumar Infraprojects Limited		•	470 7,536		-	4.45
JSW Steel Limited			2,100			12.58 15.39
Jubilant Ingrevia Ltd	•		1,668	10.75 177 2	-	7.50
Jubilant Pharmova Limited Kirloskar Ferrous Industries Limited.		•	4.355 7.270	-	-	2.95
KNR Constructions Ltd	1	<u> </u>	918			15.62 2.61
Kotak Mahindra Bank Limited	•		920		_	16.14
KSB Limited L&T Technology Services Ltd	•	• 1	1,320	•	•	17.42
Lincoln Pharmaceuticals Limited			85 4,020	-		4.34 12.49
Mahindra & Mahindra Limited		<u>-</u>	2,050	-		16.53
Manali Petrochemicals Limited Maruti Suzuki India Ltd		•	14,572	-		15.79
Metropolis Healthcare Ltd			168 183	-		12.70 3.73
Mphasis Ltd	,	-	370			12,49
Navin Fluorine International Ltd NCL Industries Limited	-	-	154	-	-	6.29
Nestle India Ltd			6,877 132			12.22 22.94
Newgen Software Technologies Ltd		· ·	674			3.14
Orient Electric Ltd Page Industries Ltd	φ , u , h ,	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	937	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		3.01
Page Industries Ltd Persistent Systems Ltd			12 262	•		5.18
Phoenix Mills Ltd			236			12.49
Poly Medicure Ltd			337		14 July 14 July 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	3.20
Rajapalavam Mills Limited. Rallis India Limited			1.096 6.114	latin a -t-	.11-1-2-3- -	9,88
Rama Phosphates Limited.			3.315	-		14.55 14.29
Reliance Industries Limited	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	604			15.91
Rubfila International Limited. S. P. Apparels Limited	•	•	11,101 2,820	•	•	10.23
Salzer Electronics Limited			8,390	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		9.64 15.46
Sequent Scientific Ltd	The Late of the Late		2.251		-	3.01
Suven Pharmaceuticals Ltd Tata Consultancy Services Limited	•		603	-	•	3.73
Tata Consultancy Services Limited Tata Consumer Products Limited			428 2,139			16.01 16.63
Tata Steel Limited			1.558		-	20.37
Tech Mahindra Limited			1.041		-	15.61
Time Technoplast Limited Titan Company Ltd			21,835 886		-	13.95
Valiant Organics Limited			1,260			22,47 11,60
Vedant Fashions Ltd	-		390	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		3.77
Wipro Limited Total investments in quoted equity shares	-		2,631	-		15.57
Total investments in quoted equity shares			_	•	1.29	1,157





Physicswallah Private Limited CIN: U80900UP2020PTC129223 Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (All amounts are in INR lacs, unless otherwise stated) (ii) Quoted mutual funds Mutual funds at fair value through profit or loss No of Units Amount As at As at March 31, 2024 March 31, 2023 April 01, 2022 March 31, 2024 March 31, 2023 April 01, 2022 Tata Money Market Fund Growth Direct Plan 57,361 2.503.79 1.183.35 HDFC Low Duration Fund Growth Direct Plan 20,87,627 ICICI Prudential Savings Fund Growth Direct Plan 1.48.691 742.79 1,004,43 2,759,29 UTI Liquid Fund Growth Direct Plan 25 3 78 Axis Ultra Short Term Fund Growth Direct Plan ICICI PRU Equity Arbitrage Direct-Growth 1,94,30,249 13,05,350 437.09 Aditya Birla Sun Life Liquid Fund Growth Direct Plan 6,48,259 6.93.417 2.209.21 2.517.68 Axis Liquid Fund Growth Direct Plan
DSP Liquidity Fund Growth Direct Plan 2.01.277 5.033.72 1 69 157 5.442.10 Kotak Liquid Fund Growth Direct Plan SBI Liquid Fund Growth Direct Plan 55.334 2.516.80 1.42.860 5.033.38 SBI Arbitrage Opportunities Fund Regular Plan Growth ICICI Prudential Overnight Fund Direct Plan Growth 4 440 4,440 1.38 1.28 4.36.294 500.03 Motilal Oswal MOSt Shares NASDAO-100 ETF 2,04,917 238.13 True beacon AIF
Total investments in quoted mutual funds 3,34,509 493 00 10,841.32 (iii) Quoted non-convertiable debentures and commercial paper Non-convertible debentures and commercial paper at fair value through profit or loss No of Units Amount As at March 31, 2024 March 31, 2023 April 01, 2022 March 31, 2024 March 31, 2023 April 01, 2022 360 One Portfolia Managers 18M NCD 11 Apr 2025-INE196P07120 1.000 1.003.39 Manipal Education and Medical Group India Private-INE487N07011 Piramal Enterprise Ltd 301D CP 30-SEP-24-INE140A141R9 150 1.589.75 100 478.64 Shriram Finance Limited SR 9.00%SFLNCDS2024 9 NCD-INE721A07RJ5 Total investments in quoted non-convertiable debentures and commercial paper 500 3.573.51 7(c). Loans Non-current Current Secured and considered good As at As at As at As at As at As at March 31, 2024 March 31, 2023 April 01, 2022 March 31, 2024 April 01, 2022 Loan to related parties (refer note 32)* 2.501.24 Loans to employees 576.60 211.96 49.98 Total loans The aforesaid loan carries interest rate 9% p.a for both the subsidiaries Pen Pencil Edu Services Private Limited and Xylem Learning Private Limited, Loan given to Pen Pencil Edu Services Private Limited is repayable on demand & to Xylem Learning Private Limited has a moratorium of 12 months. No loans or advances have been granted to promoters, directors or KMPs, Amount of loan or advance in the nature of loan outstanding Percentage to the total Loans and Advances in the nature of loans As at As at As at March 31, 2024 March 31, 2023 April 01, 2022 March 31, 2024 April 01, 2022 Pen Pencil Edu Services Private Limited 30% Xvlem Learning Private Limited 7,450,82 64% 2,501.24 0% 7(d). Trade receivables As at As at As at March 31, 2024 March 31, 2023 April 01, 2022 Unsecured Trade receivables - billed considered good 1,333,11 163.87 13,06 Trade receivables - unbilled considered good Trade receivables - related parties (refer note no 32)
Less: Allowance for doubtful debts 376.85 169.19 (138.53) Total trade receivables 1,680.54 580.22 13.06 Break-up of trade receivables As at As at As at March 31, 2024 March 31, 2023 April 01, 2022 Trade receivables (Unsecured - considered good) 1.680.54 580.22 13.06 Trade receivables which have significant increase in credit risk Trade receivables - credit impaired 138.53 Total trade receivables 1.819.07 580.22 13.06 Impairment allowance (allowance for bad and doubtful debts) Trade receivables - credit impaired (138.53)Total trade receivables 1,680.54 580.22 13,06 Movement in allowance for credit losses of receivables As at March 31, 2024 March 31, 2023 Opening Balance Provision for expected credit losses 138,53 Reversals/Adjustments Closing Balance 138.53 Trade receivables ageing As at March 31, 2024 Outstanding for following periods from date of invoice 6 months - 1 year 1 - 2 years 2 - 3 years Current Unbilled dues More than 3 Total Undisputed Trade Receivables - considered good 109 11 1 226 72 207.62 1,680,54 Undisputed Trade Receivables - which have significant increase in credit risk Undisputed Trade Receivables - credit impaired 119 73 18.80 138.53 Disputed Trade Receivables - considered good Disputed Trade Receivables - which have significant increase in credit risk Disputed Trade Receivables - credit impaired 109.11 1,226.7 155.89 ,819.07 Trade receivables ageing As at March 31, 2023 Outstanding for following periods from date of invoice Current Unbilled 1 - 2 years 0-6 months 6 months - 1 year More than 3 Total but not due Undisputed Trade Receivables - considered good 247.16 313,92 19.14 580.22 Undisputed Trade Receivables - which have significant increase in credit risk Undisputed Trade Receivables - credit impaired Disputed Trade Receivables - considered good Disputed Trade Receivables - which have significant increase in credit risk Disputed Trade Receivables - credit impaired Total 247.16

Physicswallah Private Limited

CIN: U80900UP2020PTC129223 Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

(All amounts are in INR lacs, unless otherwise stated)

Trade receivables ageing As at April 01, 2022

	Current		Outstanding for	r following periods fro	m date of invoice		
Unbilled	but not due	0-6 months	6 months - 1 year	1 - 2 years	2 - 3 years	More than 3	Total
						years	
	-	13.06	-	-		_	13.06
	-	-		_			-
	-			_			-
-	-	- / ·	_	_			•
-				_			-
				_	-		
-		13.06	-				13.06
	Unbilled	Unbilled Current but not due	Dabiled but not due	Unbilled but not due 0-6 months 6 months - 1 year	Unbilled but not due 0-6 months 6 months - 1 year 1 - 2 years	Dubilled but not due 0-6 months 6 months - 1 year 1 - 2 years 2 - 3 years	Unbilled but not due 0-6 months 6 months - 1 year 1 - 2 years 2 - 3 years More than 3 years - 13.06

- i. There are no non-current trade receivables as on March 31, 2024. March 31, 2023 and April 01, 2022.

 ii. No trade or other receivable are due from directors or other officers of the company either severally or jointly with any other person. Nor any trade or other receivable are due from firms or private companies respectively in which any director is a partner, a director or a member.

- iii. Trade receivables are non-interest bearing and are generally on terms of 30 days.
 iv. Due dates have been considered from invoice date.
 v. The receivable is "unbilled" because the Company has not yet issued an invoice; however, the balance has been included under trade receivables (as opposed to contract assets) because the Company has an unconditional right to consideration.

7/	C	 	equivalents

, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	As at April 01, 2022
Balances with banks:		1	
i. Current accounts	2.246.06	459,83	603.13
ii. Deposits with original maturity of less than three months	-	2,402,70	005.1.
Cash on hand	469.22	136,23	7.3
Cash in transit	61.73	40,24	
Total cash and cash equivalents	2.777.01	3,039,00	610.5
For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents comprise the following:			
	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	As at April 01, 2022
Balances with banks:		Pantin Day avan	14/111 011 2022
i. Current accounts	2,246,06	459.83	603.13

Datances with banks:			
i. Current accounts	2.246.06	459.83	603.13
ii. Deposits with original maturity of less than three months		2,402,70	01,5,15
Cash on hand	469.22	136.23	7.38
Cash in transit	61.73	40.24	7.50
Total cash and cash equivalents	2,777.01	3,039,00	610.51

7(f). Other bank balances

	As at	As at	As at
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	April 01, 2022
Deposits with remaining maturity of more than 3 months but less than 12 months	2,580,51	45,353,15	3,389,04
Interest accrued but not due deposits with maturity more than 3 months but less than 12 months	2.02	196.01	9.35
Total other bank balances	2,582,54	45,549.16	3,398,39

7(g). Other financial assets

		Non-current			Current	
	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	As at April 01, 2022	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	As at April 01, 2022
Unsecured, considered good						14/111 011 2022
Bank deposits#	10,191.11	5,558,29	5,494,34	28,313,97	- 1	
nterest accrued but not due on deposits	20.75	39.38	43,78	230,27	_	_
Security deposits	4,183,88	2,728,61	229.17	368,88	62,37	
Derivative asset*	7,798,39	7,546,97			-	
Other receivables**	-	-		3,916.87	1,000,87	305,11
Fotal other financial assets	22,194.13	15,873.25	5,767.29	32,829,99	1,063,24	305.11

*Refer Note No 7(a)(i)

**Other receivables (current) includes INR 3,446,00 lacs. INR 952,00 lacs and INR 229,00 lacs receivable from payment gateway comapnies as at March 31, 2024, March 31, 2023 and April 01, 2022, respectively.

**Other receivables (current) includes INR 3,446,00 lacs. INR 952,00 lacs and INR 229,00 lacs receivable from payment gateway comapnies as at March 31, 2024, March 31, 2023 and April 01, 2022, respectively.

#Bank deposits includes deposits amounting INR 4,000,00 lacs (March 31, 2023 INR 4,000,00 lacs, April 01, 2022 Nil) and INR 4,500,00 lacs (March 31, 2023 INR 1,500,00 lacs, April 01, 2022 Nil) lien marked against term loan and overdraft facility respect

		Non-current			Current			
	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	As at April 01, 2022	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	As at April 01, 2022		
Unsecured, considered good					Miles of Sugo			
Capital advances	1,298,95	1,466.06	2,41		_			
Prepaid expenses	19.00	57.81	-	918,75	768,89	104.98		
alances with statutory/ government authorities	-		_	366,53	,	104.20		
dvance to suppliers	_			479.57	609.89	69.53		
dvance to employees				30,01	31.11	0,60		
Other advances	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	<u>-</u> '			308,53		
otal other assets	1,317.95	1,523.87	2.41	1,794.86	1,409.89	483,6-		





Physicswallah Private Limited

CIN: U80900UP2020PTC129223

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

(All amounts are in INR lacs except for number of shares, unless otherwise stated)

	As at March 31,		As at March 31, 2023	As at April 01, 2022
Authorised shares				
7,00,00,000 equity shares of INR 1 each		700,00	700.00	700.00
March 31, 2024, March 31, 2023 and April 01, 2022: 7,00,00,000 equity shares of INR 1 each) 70,00,000 0,001% Compulsority Convertible Preference Shares ("CCPS") of INR 10 each March 31, 2024, March 31, 2023 700,00,000 CCPS of INR 10 each and April 01, 2022; xii)		700,00	700.00	-
	1,	400.00	1,400.00	700.00
Issued shares, subscribed and fully paid-up shares				
6.00,00,000 equity shares of INR 1 each	,	300,00	600,00	600.00
(March 31, 2024 : 6.00,00,000 equity shares of INR I each) (March 31, 2023 : 6.00,00,000 equity shares of INR I each) (April 01, 2022 : 6.00,00,000 equity shares of INR I each)				
13 equity shares of INR 1 each*		0,00	0.00	_
(March 31, 2024 : 13 equity shares of INR 1 each) (March 31, 2023 : 13 equity shares of INR 1 each)				
(April 01, 2022 : Nil equity shares of INR 1 each)				
		600.00	600.00	600,00

^{*} During the year ended March 31, 2023, the Company issued 13 equity shares of fNR 1 each, fully paid-up at a premium of lNR 1.124 per share. Each holder of equity share is entitled to one vote for every share held in the meeting of equity shareholders. The dividend proposed by the board of directors is subject to the approval of the shareholders in the ensuing annual general meeting. Holder of these equity shares has the right to require the Company to undertake a buyback of investor shares or any portion thereof at the fair market value (of the shares) if the Company will not be able to provide an Exit Option (IPO or Third-Party Sale).

Equity Shares

A. Reconciliation of number of equity shares

		For the year ended March 31, 2024		For the year ended March 31, 2023	
		Numbers	Amount	Numbers	Amount
At the beginning of the period Change during the year		6,00,00,013	600	6,00,00,000	600
At the end of the period	•	6,00,00,013	600	6,00,00,013	600

B. Terms/Rights attached to equity shares

As on March 31, 2024, the Company has issued equity shares having a par value of INR I/- per share. Each holder of equity share is entitled to one vote for every share held in the meeting of equity shareholders. The Company declares and pays dividends in Indian Rupees. The dividend proposed by the board of directors is subject to the approval of the shareholders in the ensuing annual general meeting.

In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the Company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders

C. Details of shareholders holdings more than 5% shares

	As at March	As at March 31, 2024		As at March 31, 2023		01, 2022
	Number	Percentage of Holding	Number	Percentage of Holding	Number	Percentage of Holding
Equity shares of INR 1 each fully paid						
Alakh Pandey	3,00,00,000	50%	3,00,00,000	50%	3,00,00,000	50%
Prateek Boob	3,00,00,000	50%	3,00,00,000	50%	3,00,00,000	50%
	6,00,00,000	100%	6,00,00,000	100%	6,00,00,000	100%

As per records of the Company, including its register of shareholders/members and other declarations received from shareholders regarding beneficial interest, the above shareholding represents both legal and beneficial ownerships of shares.

D. Aggregate number of shares allotted as fully paid by way of bonus shares (during five years immediately preceding the reporting date):

	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022	March 31, 2021	March 31, 2020	March 31, 2019
No. of equity shares allotted as fully paid bonus shares by capitalization of surplus in the statement of profit and loss	_	<u>-</u>	5,99,00,000	_	_	_
	-	-	5,99,00,000	-		-

The Company has allotted 5,99,00,000 fully paid up equity shares of INR I/- each pursuant to 599:1 bonus share issue approved by the board resolution passed on March 21, 2022, by capitalising the amount of INR 599,00 lacs of surplus in the statement of profit and loss of the Company.

E. Shares reserved for issue under options

For details of shares reserved for issue under the employee stock option (ESOP) plan of the company, refer note 38.

For details of shares reserved for issue on conversion of CCPS, refer note 13(a) regarding terms of conversion/redemption of preference shares.

F. Details of shareholding of Promoters in the Con-

Name		As at March 31, 2024		As at March 31, 2023		% change during
	Number of shares	% Holding	Number of shares	% Holding	year	the year
Alakh Pandey	3,00,00,000	50.00%	3,00,00,000	50.00%		()%
Prateck Boob	3,00,00,000	50.00%	3,00,00,000	50.00%		0%
Name	As at March 3	1, 2023	As at April (01, 2022	Change during the	% change during
	Number of shares	% Holding	Number of shares	% Holding	year	the year
Alakh Pandey Prateck Boob	3,00,00,000	50.00%	3,00,00,000	50.00%	-	0%





Physicswallah Private Limited CIN: U80900UP2020PTC129223 Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (All amounts are in INR lacs except for number of shares, unless otherwise stated)

Other	

	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	As at April 01, 2022
Retained earnings	(1,04,763.18)	2,058.47	9,834.9
General reserve	10,10	. •	
Employee stock options reserve	15,173.46	3,892.62	
Securities premium	0.15	0.15	
Stock option	2,963.23	2,963.23	1, 1
	(86,616.25)	8,914.47	9,834.9
Retained earnings			
A. Surplus in statement of profit and loss			
Balance at beginning of the year	2,156.38	9,834,99	658.6
Add: Profit for the year	(1,07,097.29)	(7,678,61)	9,775.3
Loss: Bonus share issued during the year	-	(-,-,-,-,-,	(599.0
Closing balances	(1,04,940.91)	2,156.38	9,834.9
B.Other comprehensive income			
Balance at beginning of the year	(97.90)		-
Add: Re-measurement (loss)/gain on defined benefit plans(net of Income tax effect)	275.63	(97,90)	-
Closing balances	177.73	(97,90)	
Closing balances of retained earnings	(1,04,763.18)	2,058,47	9,834.9
General reserve			
Balance at beginning of the year	-	_	
Add: Transfer from employee stock option reserve	10,10	_	
Closing balance	10.10	-	
Employee stock options reserve (refer note 38)			
Balance at the beginning of the year	3,892.62		
Add: Compensation options granted during the year	10,683,91	3,816,57	-
Add: Options granted to employees of subsidiary companies	1,571.74	3,810,37 76,05	-
Less: Transfer to general reserves	(10.10)		-
	(964.71)	•	-
Closing balance	15,173.46	3,892.62	
	15,173.40	3,892.02	-
Securities premium Balance at the beginning of the year			
	0.15	•	-
Add: Premium on issue of equity shares Closing balance	-	0.15	-
Losing datance	0.15	0.15	
Stock Options			
Balance at the beginning of the year	2,963.23	_	
Add: Issued during the year	-	2,963.23	-
Closing balance	2,963,23	2,963.23	-

Nature of reserves:

a) Retained earnings

Retained earnings are the profits/(loss) that the Company has earned/incurred till date, less any transfers to general reserve, dividends or other distributions paid to shareholders. Retained earnings include re-measurement loss/(gain) on defined benefit plans, net of taxes that will not be reclassified to Statement of Profit and Loss.

b) General reserve

General Reserve amount transferred /apportioned represents is in accordance with (The Companies Act, 2013) wherein a portion of profit is apportioned to general reserve, before a company can declare dividend.

c) Other comprehensive income

Other Comprehensive Income Reserve represent the balance in equity for item to be accounted in Other Comprehensive Income. OCl is classified into

i) Items that will not be reclassified to profit & loss
 ii) Item that will be reclassified to profit & loss.

Actuarial Gain and losses for defined plans are recognized through OCI in the period in which they occur. Re-measurement are not reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods.

d) Employee stock options reserve (refer note 38)

Employee stock options reserve is used to recognise the value of equity settled share based payments provided to employees as a part of their remuneration.

e) Securities premium

Securities premium is used to record the premium on issue of shares and can be utilised in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

During the year ended March 31, 2023, the Company had acquired "OnlyIAS Nothing Else". Pursuant to business purchase agreement, proprietor of entity shall be given certain stock options of the company amounting to INR 2,444 lacs on the date of the transaction. Every 10 stock options shall be converted into one equity share upon payment of exercise price of INR 1 per option. The Company acquired 51% shareholding in "Utkarsh" and pursuant to share purchase agreement, the erstwhile promoters of entity, have been issued certain share options exercisable at any time after the acquisition date. Every 1 stock option shall be converted into one equity share upon payment of exercise price of INR 1 per option. The Company has recognised the fair value of such options on the acquisition date amounting to INR 519 lacs.





11 a) The company has lease contracts for office premises and coaching centers. Leases generally have lease term between 1 to 9 years. Generally the company is restricted from assigning and subleasing the leased asset. There are several lease contracts that includes extension and termination options which are further discussed below. b) The company also has certain leases of INR 918 lacs with lease term of 12 months or less and low value. The company applies the "Short term lease" and "lease of low value assets" recognition exemption for the leases.

Right-of-use assets	
	Building
Gross Carrying value	
As at April 01, 2022 *	3,869.93
Addition	42,457,84
Disposal	(16.91)
As at March 31, 2023	46,310.86
Gross Carrying value	
As at April 01, 2023	46,310.86
Addition	37,279.29
Disposal	(3,290,69)
As at March 31, 2024	80,299.46
Accumulated depreciation	
As at April 01, 2022 *	6.68
Depreciation charged for the year	4.041.72
Disposal	(3.84)
As at March 31, 2023	4,044.56
Accumulated depreciation	
As at April 01, 2023	4,044.56
Depreciation charged for the year	10.722.81
Disposal	(966.36)
As at March 31, 2024	13,801.01
Net Balance at April 01, 2022	3,863.25
Net Balance at March 31, 2023	42,266.30
Net Balance at March 31, 2024	66,498.45

* The Company has adopted modified retrospective approach for accounting of leases as per Ind-AS 116

12 Leases

Lease liabilities movements during the year ended:

	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Opening balance	42,958.03	3,762.56
Addition	36,143.55	41,296,15
Accreditation of interest	5,015.62	1,753.41
Payments	(10,940.55)	(3.841.18)
Adjustment on account of modification of leases	(190.46)	(12.91)
Derecognized during the year	(2,278.86)	
Closing balance	70,707.32	42,958.03

	Non-current			Current		
	As at	As at As at	As at	As at	As at	As at
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	April 01, 2022	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	April 01, 2022
Lease liabilities	61,078.50	37,521,22	3,195,61	9,628.81	5,436,81	566.95
Total lease liabilities	61,078.50	37,521.22	3,195.61	9,628.81	5,436,81	566.95
The effective interest rate for lease liabilities 8.5% n.a. with maturity till 9 years						

13 Financial liabilities

13(a) Borrowings

	Non-current			Current		
	As at					
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	April 01, 2022	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	April 01, 2022
Term Loan						
From bank (secured) (refer note (a) below)	3,376.88	6,678,20		3.322.77	3,076,96	
Compulsorily Convertible Preference Shares ("CCPS") (refer note 25)				0.000.77	5,070.70	
Series A 0.001% CCPS (refer note (b) below)	64,230.00	33,540.06			_	
Series A1 0.001% CCPS (refer note (e) below)	97,238.46	52,281.82	_	<u>-</u>		
Total borrowings	1,64,845.35	92,500.07	_	3,322,77	3,076,96	-

(a) Nature of Security and terms of renayment for secured borrowing

Term loan from HDFC bank was taken during the year ended March 31, 2023 and carries interest 'a, 8,50% p.a. The loan is repayable in 35 monthly instalments of INR 315,67 lacs each along with interest from the year ended March 31, 2023. The loan is secured by hypothecation of furniture & fixtures and other fixed assets and second charge on fixed deposits held with HDFC bank amounting to INR 4.000.00 lacs. During the year, the rate of interest has been increased to a 8.96% p.a. and the balance is now repayable in 24 monthly instalments of INR 315.67 lacs each along with the interest from the year ended March 31, 2024.

(b)Terms of conversion/redemption of Series A CCPS

During the year ended March 31, 2023, the company issued 26,66,654 compulsorily convertible cumulative preference (CCPS) of INR 10 each fully paid-up at a premium of INR 1,115 per share. These CCPS carry cumulative dividend a 0.001% p.a. The company declares and pays dividends in Indian Rupees. The dividend proposed by the Board of Directors is subject to the approval of the shareholders in the ensuing annual general meeting. The holders of the Series A CCPS shall be entitled to receive notice of and vote on all matters that are submitted to the vote of the Shareholders (including the holders of Equity Shares). Each Series A CCPS shall entitle the holder to the number of votes equal to the number of whole or fractional equity shares into which such Series A CCPS could then be converted.

Optional Conversion: On the conversion date, the Series A CCPS shall be converted into equity shares at the conversion price determined as provided in agreement. The Series A Conversion Price initially shall be INR 1,125 (Rupees One Thousand One Hundred Twenty Five only) and each Series A CCPS converting into 1 (one) equity Share, and shall be subject to adjustment from time to time as provided in the agreement

Mandatory conversion: All of the Series A CCPS shall mandatorily be converted in such manner and into such number of fully paid Equity Shares as is determined pursuant to the relevant clauses of the agreement upon the expiry of a period of 20 (twenty) years from the date of issuance of such Series A CCPS or such other period as may be permissible under applicable Law. The Series A Conversion Price initially shall be INR 1,125 (Rupees One Thousand One Hundred Twenty Five only) and each Series A CCPS converting into 1 (one) Equity Share, and shall be subject to adjustment from time to time as provided in the agreement.

In the event of liquidation of the Company before conversion/ redemption of CCPS, the holders of CCPS will have priority over equity shares in the payment of dividend and repayment of eapital.

Holder of CCPS has the right to require the Company to undertake a buyback of Investor shares or any portion thereof at the fair market value (of the shares) if the Company will not be able to provide an Exit Option (IPO or Third-Party Sale).

(c)Terms of conversion/redemption of Series A1 CCPS

During the year ended March 31, 2023, the Company issued 40,00,000 CCPS of INR 10 each fully paid-up at a premium of INR 1,218 per share. CCPS carry cumulative dividend at 0,001% p.a. The Company declares and pays dividends in Indian Rupees. The dividend proposed by the board of directors is subject to the approval of the shareholders in the ensuing annual general meeting. The holders of the Series A1 CCPS shall be entitled to receive notice of and vote on all matters that are submitted to the vote of the shareholders (including the holders of Equity Shares). Each Series A1 CCPS shall entitle the holder to the number of votes equal to the number of whole or fractional equity shares into which such Series A1 CCPS could then be converted.

Optional Conversion: On the Conversion Date, the Series A1 CCPS shall be converted into equity shares at the conversion price determined as provided in agreement. The Series A1 conversion price initially shall be subscription price i.e. INR 1,228 and each Series A1 CCPS converting into 1 (one) equity share, and shall be subject to adjustment from time to time as provided in the agreement.

Mandatory conversion: All of the Series A CCPS shall mandatorily be converted in such manner and into such number of fully paid equity shares as is determined pursuant to the relevant clauses of the agreement upon the expiry of a period of 20 (twenty) years from the date of issuance of such Series A1 CCPS or such other period as may be permissible under applicable Law. The Series A1 conversion price initially shall be subscription price i.e. INR 1.228 and each Series A1 CCPS converting into 1 (one) equity Share, and shall be subject to adjustment from time to time as provided in the agreement

converting into 1 (one) equity Share, and shall be subject to adjustment from time to time as provided in the agreement.

In the event of liquidation of the Company before conversion/ redemption of CCPS, the holders be piports over equity shares in the payment of dividend and repayment of capital.

Holder of CCPS has the right to require the Company to undertake a buyback of Investor shares or any portion the root of the fair market value (of the shares) if the Company will not be able to provide an Exit Option (IPO or Third-Party Sale).

13(b) Trade payables

	As at	As at	As at
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	April 01, 2022
i. Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and			
small enterprises (refer note 37 for details of dues to	1,824.62	1,468,81	6,32
micro and small enterprises)			
ii. Total outstanding dues of creditors other than	5 100 15	2 (52 (5	
nicro enterprises and small enterprises	7,188,47	2,672.67	108,60
Total trade payables	9,013.09	4,141.48	114.92

Note:

- i. Trade payables includes amount payable to related parties of INR 946.72 lacs (March 31, 2023; INR 511.25 lacs and April 01, 2022; Nil) (refer note 32)
- ii. For explanations on the Company's credit risk management processes, refer to Note 35.

Trade payables ageing schedule:

As at March 31, 2024

	Unbilled Dues	Not due -	Outstanding from date of invoice		ne		Total
	onomed Dues	. Hot duc	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	iotai
Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small							
enterprises	430.93	-	1,319.33	73.00	1.36	-	1.824.62
Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro							
enterprises and small enterprises	2,602.53	-	4,550,19	26.35	9.40		7,188,47
Disputed dues of micro enterprises and small							1,100,17
enterprises	-	-	-	_			
Disputed dues of creditors other than micro enterprises							
and small enterprises		-	-	_	_	-	
Total	3,033.46	-	5,869.52	99.35	10.76	-	9,013,09

As at March 31, 2023

	Unbilled Dues Not o			Outstanding from d	late of invoice		Total
			Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	iotai
Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small							
enterprises	211.45	-	1,257.36			-	1,468.81
Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro							
enterprises and small enterprises	729.19	-	1,935,98	7,50		-	2,672.67
Disputed dues of micro enterprises and small							
enterprises			<u>-</u>	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_	
Disputed dues of creditors other than micro enterprises							
and small enterprises	-		_			_	
Total	940.64		3,193.34	7.50	- 1	-	4,141.48

As at April 01, 2022

	Unbilled Dues	Not due		Outstanding from	date of invoice		Total
	CHOMEG DUCS	110t dae	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	rotai
Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small							
enterprises	-	-	6.32			-	6.32
Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro							
enterprises and small enterprises	-	-	108.60	_		_	108.60
Disputed dues of micro enterprises and small							100,00
enterprises			-	-		-	
Disputed dues of creditors other than micro enterprises							
and small enterprises	-					-	
Total	-		114.92	-		-	114.92

Terms and conditions of trade payables

- i) Trade payables are non-interest bearing and are normally settled on terms of 30 days.
- ii) For terms and conditions with related parties, refer to Note No 32,
- iii) The Company has received information from Creditors regarding their status under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 and hence disclosure relating to amounts unpaid together with interest paid / payable have been disclosed in note no 37.

13(c) Other financial liabilities

		Non-current			Current		
	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	As at April 01, 2022	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	As at April 01, 2022	
Deferred purchase consideration (refer note (a) below)	_	169.42	-	488.57	750,62		
Employee benefits payable (refer note (b) below)	125.00	25.00		4,228,94	937.56	23.75	
Interest accrued but not due on term loans	-	-	_	38,77	53.50		
Pavable in respect of capital goods			-	2,760,66	1,550.08	32,60	
Franchisee deposit	111.00	105.00	-	-	-	-	
Derivative liability (refer Note No 7(a)(i)	7,549.13	-		588.52	530,94		
Security Deposit Refundable		-	-	154.07	-	_	
Total other financial liabilities	7,785.13	299.42	-	8,259.53	3,822.70	56.35	

(a) During the year ended March 31, 2023, the Company had acquired Entity "Only1AS Nothing Else", for an aggregate consideration of INR 3,900.64 lacs. Pursuant to the business purchase agreement, out of the above mentioned deferred purchase consideration, an amount of INR 186.85 lacs (March 31, 2023; INR 93.00 lacs (including accrued interest)) payable on December 31, 2024 representing current portion and an amount of INR Nil (March 31, 2023; INR 169.00 lacs (including accrued interest)) representing non-current portion of the aggregate liability, to the proprietor of entity. The Company has recognised such deferred consideration at its fair value as on the date of acquisition using the effective interest rate method.

During the year ended March 31, 2023, the Company acquired 32,68% shares in "iNeuron" for an aggregate consideration of INR 7,948,14 lacs. Pursuant to the share acquisition term agreement, the Company paid deferred purchase consideration of INR 400,00 lacs (including accrued interest) on January 01, 2024. During the year ended March 31, 2024, the company has made the complete payment and no amount is payable in respect of aforesaid transaction.

During the year ended March 31, 2023, the Company acquired 100% shares in "Knowledge Planet" for an aggregate consideration of INR 2,071.04 lacs. Pursuant to the share acquisition term agreement, out of the mentioned purchase consideration an amount of INR 301.71.00 lacs (March 31, 2023: 285.00 lacs), including accrued interest, is payable on March 31, 2024 representing current portion of the liability to the founder of Knowledge Planet. The Company has recognised such deferred consideration on its fair value as on the date of acquisition using the effective interest rate method.

(b) The amount of INR 125,00 lacs is payable to the founders of OnlyIAS against the employment terms as per the employment agreement dated December 31, 2023. The current portion includes amount of INR 402,29 lacs payable to the founders of Knowledge Planet against the employment terms as per the employment dated March 31, 2023





14 Provisions				
		Non-current		
	As at	As at	As at	As at
	March 31 2024	Manch 21 2022	4	10 1 21 2

	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	April 01, 2022	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	April 01, 2022
Provision for employee benefits				THE DIT DOD'T	.viaica 51, 2025	April 01, 2022
i. Provision for gratuity (refer note 33)	889.08	253.46	57.16	2.37	_	_
ii. Provision for compensated absences	-	-	-	943.90	400.60	_
Total provisions	889.08	253.46	57.16	946.27	400.60	

15 Tax asset/liability (net)						
		Non-current			Current	
	As at					
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	April 01, 2022	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	April 01, 2022
Advance tax (net of provision)	3,133.01	2,581.98	138,58	-	-	-
Less:- Provision for Income Tax	(1.451.09)	(1,451.09)		-		(4.60)
Total tax accat/liabilty (nat)	1 (01 02	1 120 00	120 50			

16 Other liabilities

	_		Current	
		As at	As at	As at
		March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	April 01, 2022
tract liabilities (refer note (a) below)		51,825.09	26,048,59	4,463,05
tutory dues (including provident fund and tax deducted at source)	*	4,648.66	2,065,66	535.63
vable to related parties		38.80	68.86	1.364.56
er pavables		13.74	56,62	_
r liabilties		56,526.29	28,239.73	6,363.24

Note (a) Contract liabilities		Current	
	As at	As at	As at
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	April 01, 2022
Advances from customers	51,825.09	26,048.59	4,463,05
Total contract liabilties	51,825.09	26,048.59	4,463.05

	For the year ended	For the year ended
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Opening contract liabilities	26,048,59	4,463.0
Amount recognised in revenue	(25,443.17)	(4,463.0
Amount received in advance during the year	51,219.67	26,048.5
Closing contract liabilities	51,825.09	26,048.5

Contract liabilities represent the amount received against the company's future performance obligation to transfer either goods or services.

(This space has been left blank intentionally)





Current

17. Revenue from operations

Revenue information

Set out below is the disaggregation of the Company's revenue from contracts with customers:

	For the year ended March 31, 2024	For the year ended March 31, 2023
Revenue from operations		
Sale of services	1,37,958.66	66,485.5
Sale of products	15,176.43	6,655.0
Other operating revenue	15,170.15	0,000.0
Advertisement income	512.54	335.6
Total revenue from operations	1,53,647.63	73,476.2
Disaggregated revenue information		
Sale of services		
Income from coaching services	1,37,958.66	66,485.5
	1,37,958.66	66,485.5
Sale of products		
Traded goods - Students	11,764.60	6,385.2
Traded goods - Distributors	3,411.83	269.8
Other operating revenue	15,176.43	6,655.0
Advertisement income	512.54	227.6
Advertisation income	512.54 512.54	335.66
	312.34	335.6
Total revenue from contracts with customers	1,53,647.63	73,476.29
Timing of revenue recognition		
Services transferred over the time	1,36,280.32	65,578.14
Products/services transferred at point in time	17,367.31	7,898.15
Total revenue from contracts with customers	1,53,647.63	73,476.29
Revenue by geography		
India	1,53,647.63	73,476.29
Outside India		-
Total revenue from contracts with customers	1,53,647.63	73,476.29

b) Contract balances

		Current	
	As at	As at	As at
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	April 01, 2022
Trade receivables	1,680.54	580.22	13.06
Contract Liabilities	51,825.09	26,048.59	4,463.05

Trade receivables are non-interest bearing and are generally on terms of 30 to 90 days. As at March 31, 2024 Rs. 138.53 lacs (March 31, 2023: Rs. Nil; April 01, 2022: Rs. Nil) was recognised as provision for expected credit losses on trade receivables.

The Company classifies the right to consideration in exchange for deliverables as either a receivable or as unbilled revenue. A receivables is right to consideration that is unconditional upon passage of time. Revenue of ongoing services at the reporting date yet to be invoiced is recorded as unbilled revenue.

Unbilled revenues are billed in a term of 365 days. A sum of Rs. Nil (previous year Nil) has been recognised as provision for expected credit losses on unbilled revenue during the

c) Reconciliation of revenue recognised in the statement of profit and loss with the contracted price:

For the year ended March 31, 2024	For the year ended March 31, 2023
1,53,647.63	73,476,29
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	_
1,53,647.63	73,476.29
	March 31, 2024 1,53,647.63

^{*}As the company's contracted price is the price net of discount. Additional disclosure related to discount not given above.

d) Performance obligation and remaining performance obligation

The remaining performance obligation disclosure provides the aggregate amount of the transaction price yet to be recognised as at the end of the reporting period and an explanation as to when the Company expects to recognize these amounts in revenue. As at March 31,2024, the aggregate amount of transaction price allocated to remaining performance obligation as per requirment of Ind As 115 was INR 51,825.09 lakhs (March 31, 2023: INR 26,048.59 lakhs) out of which, approximately 85% (March 31, 2023: 98%) is expected to be recognised as revenues within one year and the balance beyond one year.

(All amounts are in INR lacs, unless otherwise stated)

18 Other income

	For the year ended March 31, 2024	For the year ended March 31, 2023
Interest income earned on		
Deposits with bank	3,955.13	1,929.38
Loan to subsidiary	384.88	88.88
Loan to employees	5.68	4.38
Debt instruments	52.08	-
Financial assets carried at amortised cost	332.71	108.15
Others		
Net gain on sale of investment in mutual funds	2,237.34	274.66
Unrealised gain on mutual funds	74.68	174.88
Cross charge income (refer note 32b)	359.60	18.59
Rental Income	4.68	<u>-</u>
License income (net of cost)	-	232.60
Dividend income	<u>-</u>	13.77
Net gain on sale of investment in equity shares	-	5.05
Gain on settlement of forward contract*		15.61
Liabilities written back	, in the second of the second	9.49
Miscellaneous income	465.62	34.44
Total other income	7,872.39	2,909.89

^{*} The company had taken a forward contract for payment of consideration under acquisition agreement, which was subsequently settled by the company due to cancellation of agreement with the countervailing party.

19 Direct expenses

	For the year ended	For the year ended
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Professional fees	8,113.95	3,835.52
Server expenses	4,398.77	1,494.06
Student support services	3,852.27	454.79
Student test expenses	1,588.23	1,048.53
Loading & Unloading Charges	145.77	
	18,099.01	6,832.90

20 Purchase of stock-in-trade

	For the year ended	For the year ended
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Study material	5,079.93	3,173.00
	5,079.93	3,173.00

21A Changes in inventories of stock-in-trade and finished goods

	For the year ended March 31, 2024	For the year ended March 31, 2023
Opening Stock:		
Stock-in-trade	1,727.50	520.81
	1,727.50	520.81
Closing stock		
Stock-in-trade	2,784.66	1,727.50
	2,784.66	1,727.50
Net increase	(1,057.16)	(1,206.69)

21B Cost of raw material and components consumed

	For the year ended	For the year ended
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Inventory at the beginning of the year	406.53	-
Add: Purchases	6,397.31	3,259.95
Less: inventory at the end of the year	(1,994.60)	(406.53)
Cost of raw material and components consumed	4,809.24	2,853.43
Lost of raw material and components consumed	4,007.24	





Physicswallah Private Limited CIN: U80900UP2020PTC129223

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

(All amounts are in INR lacs, unless otherwise stated)

22 Employee benefits expense

	For the year ended	For the year ended
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Salaries, wages and bonus	82,940.24	34,336.78
Contribution to provident and other funds (refer note 33)	2,168.08	885.48
Share based payment to employees (refer note 38)	13,509.52	3,816.57
Gratuity expenses (refer note 33)	1,006.33	65.47
Staff welfare expenses	2,478.37	1,416.85
	1,02,102.54	40,521.15

The Code on Social Security, 2020 ('Code") relating to employee benefits during employment and post employment benefits received Presidential assent in September 2020. The Code has been published in the Gazette of India. However, the date on which the Code will come into effect has not been notified and the final rules/interpretation have not yet been issued. The Group will assess the impact of the Code when it comes into effect and will record any related impact in the period the Code becomes effective. Based on a preliminary assessment, the entity believes the impact of the change will not be significant.

23 Finance costs

	For the year ended March 31, 2024	For the year ended March 31, 2023
Interest expense on:		
-Lease liabilities	5,015.62	1,753.41
-Borrowings	717.88	124.33
-MSME payables	56.32	-
Interest on late deposit of:		
-Income tax		122.09
-GST and others		25.36
Unwinding of interest on deferred purchase consideration (refer note 43)	64.22	15.50
Bank charges	51.16	9.04
	5,905.19	2,049.73





24	Dammariation			
44	Depreciation	2000	amorusanon	expense

	For the year ended	For the year ended
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Depreciation on right of use assets	10,722.81	4,041.72
Depreciation on property, plant and equipment (refer note 5a)	9,813.24	3,024.71
Amortization of other intangible assets (refer note 5b)	592.32	191.79
Impairment of goodwill (refer note 43(a)(ii))	-	105.98
Impairment of other intangible assets (refer note 43(a)(ii))	-	173.60
Impairment/write off of intangible assets (refer note 5c)	-	467.28
	21,128.37	8,005.08

25 Net loss on remeasurement of financial instruments at fair value

	For the year ended	For the year ended
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
CCPS (refer note 13(a))	75,646.58	6,713.77
Derivative assets & liabilities	2,012.23	
	77,658.81	6,713.77

26 Carrying amount of financial liability and gain/loss on subsequent measurement is set out below:

	For the year ended	For the year ended
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
At the beginning of the year	7,016.03	-
Derivative asset/(liability) recognised on acquition of subsidiaries	(5,874.00)	7,016.03
Net loss/(gain) on remeasurement of financial liability designated at FVTPL (unrealised) (refer no	(2,012.23)	
Reversal of Derivative liability on impairment of Ineuron (refer note 28)	530.94	
At the end of the year	(339.26)	7,016.03

27 Other expenses

	For the year ended March 31, 2024	For the year ended March 31, 2023
Advertisement and publicity expenses	15,637.05	6,667.55
Legal and professional charges	2,207.67	906.82
Power and fuel expenses	2,236.91	744.80
Housekeeping charges	1,839.97	723.03
Software subscription expenses	1,374.46	614.28
Travelling and accommodation expenses	1,752.80	581.13
Freight and forwarding charges	1,816.21	804.66
Security expenses	1,089.50	333.04
Office expenses	1,032.00	525.49
Repairs & maintenance expenses:		
Building	937.60	1,066.39
Plant and machinery	118.74	- 1
Others	2.93	9.50
Provision for doubtful debts & advances	204.79	-
Rates and taxes	671.95	375.66
Commission expenses	453.50	322.37
Technology expenses	702.51	397.20
Lease expenses	918.51	137.56
Payment gateway charges	243.78	492.48
Communication cost	520.13	132.18
CSR expenditure (refer note 39)	126.24	140.36
Packaging material cost	488.39	262.61
Payment to auditor (refer note 27a below)	163.50	80.00
Loss on sale of plant, property and equipment (net)	, , , , , , , , ,	16.51
Insurance charges	2.58	157.82
Miscellaneous expenses	20.63	58.96
	34,562.39	15,550.40

27a Payment to auditors:

			For the year ended March 31, 2024	For the year ended March 31, 2023
As auditors: Audit fee Out of pocket expenses		JAN PRO	150.00 13.50	80.00
	& Association		163.50	80.00



Physicswallah Private Limited CIN: U80900UP2020PTC129223

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

(All amounts are in INR lacs, unless otherwise stated)

28 Impairment loss on investment in subsidiary

	For the year ended March 31, 2024	For the year ended March 31, 2023
Impairment of investment in subsidiary (net of reversal of derivative liability on the date of acquition amounting INR 530.94 lacs)	6,338.58	-
	6,338.58	-

29 Earnings per share (EPS)

Basic and diluted EPS amounts are calculated by dividing the profit for the period attributable to equityholders of the Company by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period. The Company has issued Compulsorily Convertible Preference Shares ("CCPS") and employee stock options that would

The following reflects the income and share data used in the basic and diluted EPS computations:

	For the year ended March 31, 2024	For the year ended March 31, 2023
Profit for the year	(1,07,097.29)	(7,678.61)
Net profit for calculation of basic/diluted EPS (a)	(1,07,097.29)	(7,678.61)
	For the year ended March 31, 2024	For the year ended March 31, 2023
Weighted average number of equity shares in calculating basic/diluted EPS (c)	6,00,00,013	6,00,00,010
Basic and diluted earnings per share (INR) (a/c)	(178.50)	(12.80)

As at March 31, 2024 ordinary shares issuable against 169,825 stock options (March 31, 2023 : 22,583), 3,695,623 employee stock options plan (March 31, 2023 :1,132,776) and 6,666,654 compulsorily convertible preference shares (March 31, 2023 : 2,385,379) were excluded from the diluted weighted average number of ordinary shares calculation as their effect is anti-dilutive.

Reconciliation of weighted average number of equity shares for calculation of basic and diluted earnings per share:

	Weighted average number of shares
Equity shares of face value of INR 10 per share:	
As at April 01, 2022	6,00,00,000
Changes in equity shares during the year	13
As at March 31, 2023	6,00,00,013
Changes in equity shares during the year	-
As at March 31, 2024	6,00,00,013

(This space has been left blank intentionally)



(178.50)



(12.80)

ysicswallah Private Limited					
IN: U80900UP2020PTC129223					
otes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2	024				
Il amounts are in INR lacs, unless otherwise stated)					
				F	F
0 Income tax				For the year ended March 31, 2024	For the year end March 31, 2023
A Mataura and City an					
A. Major components of income tax (expenses)/income are Recognised in profit and loss					
Current tax					
MAT credit entitlement				-	1,45
Deferred tax (credit)/charge				- (6 000 EO)	(1.05
Total				(6,009,59)	(1.87
B					\.:=
Recognised in other comprehensive income Tax impact on					
-Fair value of equity instruments through other comprehensive income				402.50	
Total				(92.70)	3
				(92.70)	3
D. D					
B. Reconciliation of effective tax rate			e year ended	For the ye	
		Mar	ch 31, 2024	March 3	1, 2023
Loss before tax			(1,13,106.88)		(8,100
Tax using Company's domestic tax rate		25.17		25.17%	(2.04
Effect of expenses permanently disallowed under the Income Tax Act.					,
1961: Net loss on remeasurement of financial instruments at fair value					
Impairment loss on investment in subsidiary			19,545.17		1,6
CSR expenditure (refer note 39)			1,595.29		
Interest expense on MSMED payables			31.77 14.18		
Others			1,363,44		(
Taxes on income at different rates/exempt income			-		(110
Income tax recognised in statement of profit and loss			(5,916.89)		(427
m *			As at	As at	
Deferred tax assets (net)			March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	As at April 01, 2022
Deferred tax relates to the following:					
Deferred tax assets/(liabilities)					
Investment at fair value through OCI					
Remeasurement of defined benefit liability (asset)			(59.78)	32.93	
	(a)		(59.78)	32.93	
Deferred tax related to items recognised in profit and loss:			(83770)	32.73	
Deferred tax assets (gross)					
Lease liabilities			17,795.62	10,811,68	
Fair valuation of financial assets			17,795,62	263.87	
Provision for inventories			108,13	207,80	
Provision for gratuity and compensated absences			521,60	130.68	
Fair valuation of financial liabilities			241.22	940.92	
Property, plant and equipment			409.51	164.80	
	(b)		19,272.99	12,519.75	-
Deferred tax liabilities (gross)			(16,736,33)	(10,637,58)	
Right of use assets			(16.68)		
			(16 577 04)	(10,637.58)	
Right of use assets	(c)		(16,753.01)	(10,037,30)	
Right of use assets Others	(c)			(10,037,38)	
Right of use assets	(c) (d)		5,371.77	-	
Right of use assets Others Unabsorbed depreciation and tax losses	(d)				
Right of use assets Others			5,371.77	-	
Right of use assets Others Unabsorbed depreciation and tax losses	(d)		5,371,77 5,371,77		
Right of use assets Others Unabsorbed depreciation and tax losses Deferred tax assets (net) Less: MAT credit entitlement	(d)		5,371,77 5,371,77 7,831,98	1,915,09	
Right of use assets Others Unabsorbed depreciation and tax losses Deferred tax assets (net)	(d)		5,371,77 5,371,77		2





Physicswallah Private Limited
CIN: U80900UP2020PTC129223
Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024
(All amounts are in INR lacs, unless otherwise stated)

D. Movement in temporary differences

As at March 31, 2024

	Balance as at April 01, 2023	Recognised in profit or loss	Recognised in OCI	Balance as at March 31, 2024
Deferred tax assets (net)				
Lease liabilities	10.811.68	6,983.94	-	17,795,62
Financial assets	263,87	(66.96)	-	196,91
Inventories	207.80	(99.66)	-	108.13
Provision for gratuity and compensated absences	130,68	390.92	(92.70)	428.90
Financial liabilities	940.92	(699.70)	-	241.22
Unabsorbed losses for the current year	-	5,371.77	-	5,371.77
Property, plant and equipment	164,80	244.70	-	409.51
Total	12,519.75	12,125.01	- 92.70	24,552.06
Less: Deferred tax liabilities (net)				
Right of use assets	(10,637,58)	(6,098.75)		(16,736,33)
Provision for gratuity and compensated absences	32.93			32.93
Other	-	(16,68)		(16.68)
Total	(10,604.66)	(6,115.42)		(16,720.08)
Deferred tax assets (net)	1,915.09	6,009,59	- 92.70	7,831.98
			72.70	7,051.70
As at March 31, 2023				
	Balance as at April 01, 2022	Recognised in profit or loss	Recognised in OCI	Balance as at March 31, 2023
Deferred tax assets (net)			Recognised in OCI	
Deferred tax assets (net) Lease liabilities			Recognised in OCI	
Deferred tax assets (net) Lease liabilities Fair valuation of financial assets		loss	Recognised in OCI	March 31, 2023
Deferred tax assets (net) Lease liabilities Fair valuation of financial assets Inventories		loss 10,811,68	Recognised in OCI	March 31, 2023
Deferred tax assets (net) Lease liabilities Fair valuation of financial assets Inventories Provision for gratuity and compensated absences	April 01, 2022 - - - -	loss 10,811,68 263.87	Recognised in OCI	March 31, 2023 10,811.68 263.87
Deferred tax assets (net) Lease liabilities Fair valuation of financial assets Inventories Provision for gratuity and compensated absences Financial liabilities		10,811,68 263.87 207.80	Recognised in OCI	March 31, 2023 10,811.68 263.87 207.80
Deferred tax assets (net) Lease liabilities Fair valuation of financial assets Inventories Provision for gratuity and compensated absences Financial liabilities Unabsorbed losses for the current year	April 01, 2022 - - - -	10,811,68 263,87 207,80 130,68	Recognised in OCI	March 31, 2023 10,811.68 263.87 207.80 130.68
Deferred tax assets (net) Lease liabilities Fair valuation of financial assets Inventories Provision for gratuity and compensated absences Financial liabilities Unabsorbed losses for the current year Property, plant and equipment		10,811,68 263,87 207,80 130,68	Recognised in OCI	March 31, 2023 10,811.68 263.87 207.80 130.68
Deferred tax assets (net) Lease liabilities Fair valuation of financial assets Inventories Provision for gratuity and compensated absences Financial liabilities Unabsorbed losses for the current year	April 01, 2022 - - - -	10.811.68 263.87 207.80 130.68 938.73	Recognised in OCI	March 31, 2023 10,811.68 263.87 207.80 130.68 940.92
Deferred tax assets (net) Lease liabilities Fair valuation of financial assets Inventories Provision for gratuity and compensated absences Financial liabilities Unabsorbed losses for the current year Property, plant and equipment Total		10,811.68 263.87 207.80 130.68 938.73	Recognised in OCI	March 31, 2023 10,811.68 263.87 207.80 130,68 940,92
Deferred tax assets (net) Lease liabilities Fair valuation of financial assets Inventories Provision for gratuity and compensated absences Financial liabilities Unabsorbed losses for the current year Property, plant and equipment		10.811.68 263.87 207.80 130.68 938.73 164.80	Recognised in OCI	March 31, 2023 10,811.68 263.87 207.80 130.68 940.92 - 164.80 12,519.75
Deferred tax assets (net) Lease liabilities Fair valuation of financial assets Inventories Provision for gratuity and compensated absences Financial liabilities Unabsorbed losses for the current year Property, plant and equipment Total Less: Deferred tax liabilities (net) Right of use assets		10,811.68 263.87 207.80 130.68 938.73		March 31, 2023 10,811.68 263.87 207.80 130.68 940.92 - 164.80 12,519.75
Deferred tax assets (net) Loase liabilities Fair valuation of financial assets Inventories Provision for gratuity and compensated absences Financial liabilities Unabsorbed losses for the current year Property, plant and equipment Total Less: Deferred tax liabilities (net)		10.811.68 263.87 207.80 130.68 938.73 164.80	Recognised in OCI	March 31, 2023 10,811.68 263.87 207.80 130.68 940.92 - 164.80 12,519.75
Deferred tax assets (net) Lease liabilities Fair valuation of financial assets Inventories Provision for gratuity and compensated absences Financial liabilities Unabsorbed losses for the current year Property, plant and equipment Total Less: Deferred tax liabilities (net) Right of use assets Provision for gratuity and compensated absences		10.811.68 263.87 207.80 130.68 938.73 164.80		March 31, 2023 10,811.68 263.87 207.80 130.68 940.92 - 164.80 12,519.75





31 Segment information

The Company's primary business segment is reflected based on principal business activities carried on by the Company. Chief Executive Officer (CEO) has been identified as the Chief Operating Decision Makers ('CODM') and evaluates the Company's performance and allocates resources based on analysis of the various performance indicators of the Company as a single unit. Therefore, there are no separate reportable business segments as per Ind AS 108 - Operating Segments. The Company operates in one reportable business segment i.e. engaged in the business of education by providing online and offline coaching and study materials and is primarily operating in India and hence, considered as single geographical segment.

32 Related party disclosures

A List of Related Parties

In accordance with the requirements of Ind AS -24 'Related Party Disclosures', names of the related parties, nature of related party relationship, transactions and outstanding balances where control exists and with whom transactions have taken place during the period are:

Subsidiary	Nature of relationship	Name of the party
Subsidiary		Entities where control exists
Subsidiary	Subsidiary	Penpencil Edu Services Private Limited (w.e.f. March 30, 2022)
Subsidiary	Subsidiary	
Subsidiary Subsidiary Subsidiary Subsidiary Subsidiary Subsidiary Others Intelligence Private Limited (w.e.f. December 31, 2022) Subsidiary Subsidiary Others Intelligence Private Limited (w.e.f. March 31, 2023) Subsidiary Subsidi	Subsidiary	
Subsidiary Subsidiary Others Chers	Subsidiary	
Subsidiary Others Xylem Learning Private Limited (w.e.f. June 17, 2023) PW Foundation (w.e.f. February 25, 2022) Key Management Personnel (KMP) Alakh Pandey Director Alakh Pandey Director Gaurav Choudhary Director Director Prateek Boob Relative of KMP Ekta Kabra	Subsidiary	
Others Relative of KMP Relative of KMP PW Foundation (w.e.f. February 25, 2022) Key Management Personnel (KMP) Alakh Pandey Alakh Pandey Rajat Pandey Gaurav Choudhary Prateek Boob Relatives of KMP with whom transactions have taken place during the year Ekta Kabra	Subsidiary	
Director Director Rajat Pandey Director Gaurav Choudhary Director Prateek Boob Relatives of KMP Relative of KMP Ekta Kabra Relative Of State Alakh Pandey Rajat Pandey Gaurav Choudhary Prateek Boob	Others	•
Director Rajat Pandey Director Gaurav Choudhary Director Prateek Boob Relatives of KMP with whom transactions have taken place during the year Ekta Kabra		Key Management Personnel (KMP)
Director Gaurav Choudhary Director Prateek Boob Relatives of KMP with whom transactions have taken place during the year Ekta Kabra	Director	Alakh Pandey
Director Prateek Boob Relatives of KMP with whom transactions have taken place during the year Ekta Kabra	Director	Rajat Pandey
Relative of KMP with whom transactions have taken place during the year Ekta Kabra	Director	Gauray Choudhary
Relative of KMP Ekta Kabra	Director	Prateek Boob
Relative of KMP Ekta Kabra		Relatives of KMP with whom transactions have taken place during the year
Relative of KMP Sonal Mundhra (Finance controller)	Relative of KMP	
Sonat Mana (Tinance controller)	Relative of KMP	Sonal Mundhra (Finance controller)

B Disclosure of transactions between the Company and related parties are as under:

Transactions with related parties are made on terms equivalent to those that prevail in arm's length transactions. Outstanding balances at the year end are unsecured and interest free and settlement occurs in cash. There have been no guarantees provided or received for any related party receivables or payables for the year ended March 31, 2024, March 31, 2023 and year ended March 31, 2022. The Company has not recorded any impairment of receivables relating to amounts owed by related parties (March 31, 2023: Nil, March 31, 2022: Nil). This assessment is undertaken each financial year through examining the financial position of the related party and the market in which the related party operates. There are no commitments with related parties.

Nature of transaction	For the year ended March 31, 2024	For the year ended March 31, 2023
Remuneration paid*		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Alakh Pandey	550.12	457.62
Rajat Pandey	31.12	31.12
Prateek Boob	180.12	180.12
Gauray Choudhary	27.55	23.80
Sonal Mundhra	61.46	61.31
*Provision for gratuity and compensated absences has not been considered, since the provi	risions are based on actuarial valuations for the Group's	entities as a whole
Reimbursement of expenses		
Alakh Pandey	5.11	9.96
egal and professional expenses		
Penpencil Edu Services Private Limited	-	24.48
Miscellaneous income		
Knowledge Planet Center LLC	333.18	_
Penpencil Edu Services Private Limited	8.46	18.59
Jtkarsh Classes & Edutech Private Limited	1.79	-
Kylem Learning Private Limited	16.17	-
Reimbursement of expenses received	2	
renpencil Edu Services Private Limited		50.11
neuron Intelligence Private Limited	22.61	50.11
Kylem Learning Private Limited	23.51	

Office expenses		
Penpencil Edu Services Private Limited	-	3.06
CSR expenditure		
PW Foundation	107.48	140.36
A II A OSIGNADA	107.48	140.30
Purchase of shares		
Xylem Learning Private Limited	6,850.50	_
Knowledge Planet Holding	1,495.97	-
Investment in subsidiaries through ESOP		
Penpencil Edu Services Private Limited	265.01	15.62
Knowledge Planet Holding	1,154.76	60.43
Utkarsh Classes & Edutech Private Limited	51.76	=
Xylem Learning Private Limited	100.21	
Turned and in sub-idition of the sub-		
Investment in subsidiaries through non compete fees		
Xylem Learning Private Limited	500.00	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Transfer of advertisement income		
Alakh Pandey		162.77
		102.77
Sale of goods/services		
Preponline Furturiest Private Limited	176.07	_
Penpencil Edu Services Private Limited	35.16	99.00
Knowledge Planet Center LLC	16.54	_
Utkarsh Classes & Edutech Private Limited	99.92	
Xylem Learning Private Limited	-	<u>.</u>
Purchase of goods/services		
Penpencil Edu Services Private Limited	4,409.66	1,447.48
Ineuron Intelligence Private Limited	1,652.06	513.32
Utkarsh Classes & Edutech Private Limited	53.51	-
Loans given		
Penpencil Edu Services Private Limited	770.00	2 500 00
Xylem Learning Private Limited		3,500.00
Aylon Leaning Tivac Linned	7,310.00	1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-
Repayment of loans given		
Penpencil Edu Services Private Limited		1,000.00
		1,000.00
Interest income received on loan		
Penpencil Edu Services Private Limited	228.41	88.88
Xylem Learning Private Limited	156.46	
Dandal Income		
Rental Income	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Penpencil Edu Services Private Limited	5.10	0.85
Salaries, wages and bonus		
Penpencil Edu Services Private Limited	87.89	
	07.07	10 ¹

^(*) Provision for gratuity and compensated absences has not been considered, since the provisions are based on actuarial valuations for the Company as a whole.

${\bf C}$ The following table provides the closing balances of related parties for the relevant financial year:

	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	As at April 01, 2022
Loan given			
Penpencil Edu Services Private Limited	3,270.00	2,500.00	
Xylem Learning Private Limited	7,310.00		5 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5
Interest accrued			
Penpencil Edu Services Private Limited	205.55	1.24	
Xylem Learning Private Limited	140.82	-	-
Trade payables Penpencil Edu Services Private Limited Ineuron Intelligence Private Limited Utkarsh Classes & Edutech Private Limited	884.64 62.08	206.89 304.39	AH PRINCE

(All amounts are in INR lacs, unless otherwise stated)

Other payables			
Alakh Pandey	<u> -</u>	-	0.72
Penpencil Edu Services Private Limited	38.80	68.88	-
Trade receivable			
Penpencil Edu Services Private Limited	149.68	101.56	
Preponline Futurist Private Limited	126.07	57.97	_
Utkarsh Classes & Edutech Private Limited	83.42	9.66	_
Knowledge Planet Center LLC	16.54	•	' i ' i ' -
Xylem Learning Private Limited	1.14	-	-
Other receivable			
Knowledge Planet Center LLC	333.18	_	
Penpencil Edu Services Private Limited	9.99	20.08	
Utkarsh Classes & Edutech Private Limited	2.12	20.00	
Xylem Learning Private Limited	19.08	-	14 - 14 - 14 18 - 14 18 - 14 18 18 18 18 18 18 18
Advance to suppliers			
Ineuron Intelligence Private Limited	82.87		
Equity share capital			
Ekta Kabra			(01.00
Prateek Boob			681.82
1.11.00.		1	681.82





Physicswallah Private Limited

CIN: U80900UP2020PTC129223

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

(All amounts are in INR lacs, unless otherwise stated)

33 Employee benefits expense

The disclosures required under IND AS 19 "Employee Benefits" as given below:

a. Defined contribution plans:

The Company has classified the various benefits provided to employees' as follows:

Defined Contribution Plans - Provident Fund

Employee State Insurance Plan

Contribution to Defined contribution plans, recognized as expense is as under:

	For the year ended	For the year ended
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Company's contribution to provident fund and other funds	2,168.08	885.48
	2,168.08	885.48

b. Compensated absences:

The principal assumptions used in determining the compensated absences benefit obligation are as given below:

	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Discounting rate (p.a.)	7.10%	7.35%
Future salary increase (p.a.)	10.20%	10.00%

The discount rate is based on the prevailing market yield of Indian government securities as at the balance sheet date for the estimated terms of the obligation.

c. Defined benefit plan:

The Company operates the post-employment defined benefit plan:

The employees' gratuity fund defined benefit plan. The present value of obligation is determined based on actuarial valuation using by projected unit credit method in case of gratuity

The following table sets out the status of the defined benefit obligation

	As at	As at March 31, 2023
	March 31, 2024	
Net defined benefit liability- gratuity	891.45	253.45
Total employee benefit liabilities	891.45	253.45
Non current	2.37	0.81
Current	889.08	252.64

(i) Reconciliation of the net defined benefit liability

The following table shows a reconciliation from the opening balances to the closing balances for the net defined benefit liability and its components

	For the year ended March 31, 2024	For the year ended March 31, 2023
Balance at the beginning of the year	253.45	57.16
Benefits paid	(0.38)	
Current service cost	920.46	57.50
Past service cost	-	-
Interest cost	86.25	7.97
Actuarial (gains)/losses recognised in other comprehensive income	(368.33)	130.83
Balance at the end of the year	891.45	253.45

ii) Expense recognised in profit or loss

	For the year ended	For the year ended
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Current service cost	920.46	57.50
Interest cost	86.25	7.97
	1,006.71	65.47





Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

(All amounts are in INR lacs, unless otherwise stated)

iii) Remeasurements recognised in other comprehensive income

	For the year ended	For the year ended
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
Actuarial (gain)/loss on defined benefit obligation	(368.33)	130.83
Actuarial (gain)/loss on Plan assets	<u>-</u>	-
	(368.33)	130.83

iv) Actuarial assumptions

Principal actuarial assumptions at the reporting date (expressed as weighted averages):

	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Financial assumptions	3,300	
Discount rate	7.10%	7.35%
Future salary growth	10.20%	10.00%
Demographic assumptions		1010070
Mortality rate	IALM (2012-14) Ult	IALM (2012-14) Ult
Retirement age	58	58
Attrition Rate (p.a.)	28%	28%

The principal assumptions are the discount rate and salary growth rate. The discount rate is generally based upon the market yields available on Government bonds. The estimate of rate of escalation in salary considered in actuarial valuation, taken into account inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors including supply and demand in the employment market.

As at March 31, 2024, the weighted average duration of the defined benefit obligation was 5.74 year (March 31, 2023: 13.47 year)

v) Sensitivity analysis

Reasonably possible changes at the reporting date to one of the relevant actuarial assumptions, holding other assumptions constant, would have affected the defined benefit obligation by the amounts shown below.

	For the year ended	For the year ended March 31, 2024		March 31, 2023
	Increase	Decrease	Increase	Decrease
Discount rate (1%)	(47.96)	51.98	(14.86)	16.16
Future salary growth (1%)	45.40	(44.23)	14.03	(13.31)
Attrition rate (1%)	(36.37)	37.54	(12.28)	12.75

Although the analysis does not take into account of the full distribution of cash flows expected under the plan, it does not provide an approximation of the sensitivity of the assumptions shown.

vi) Maturity profile

The table below shows the expected cash flow profile of the benefits to be paid to the current membership of the plan based on past service of the employees as at the valuation date:

	As at	As at
,	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
1 Year	2.37	0.81
2-5 years	541.09	124.81
6-9 years	538.27	185.65
10 years and above	298.25	103.26





(All amounts are in INR lacs, unless otherwise stated)

34 Fair valuation

(i) Fair values hierarchy

Financial assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

Level 1: Inputs are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities. This includes quoted financial instruments, government securities, borrowings and mutual funds that have quoted price.

Level 2: Inputs are other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices). This includes derivative financial instruments.

Level 3: Inputs are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs). Fair values are determined in whole or in part using a valuation model based on assumptions that are neither supported by prices from observable current market transactions in the same instrument nor are they based on available market data. This includes unquoted equity shares.

(ii) Financial instruments measured at fair value - recurring fair value measurements

The following table shows the levels within the hierarchy of financial assets and financial liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis:

		Carrying value		Fair value			
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	April 01, 2022	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	April 01, 2022	Level
Financial assets				1 1 1			
Financial assets measured at fair value							
through profit and loss							
Investments	14,414.83	20,546.24	2,389.05	14,414.83	20,546,24	2,389.05	Level 1
Derivative assets	7,798.39	7,546.97	-	7,798.39	7,546.97	-	Level 3
	22,213,23	28,093.21	2,389.05	22,213.23	28,093.21	2,389.05	
Financial liabilities				•			
Financial liabilities measured at fair							
alue through profit and loss							
CCPS	1,61,468.47	85,821.87	-	1,61,468.47	85,821,87	_	Level 3
Derivative liabilities	8,137.65	530.94	-	8,137.65	530.94	_	Level 3
	1,69,606.12	86,352.81		1,69,606,12	86,352,81	_	

A. Valuation process and technique used to determine fair value

	Fair value hierarchy	Valuation Technique	Significant unobservable inputs	Inter-relationship between unobservable inputs and fair vale measurement
Financial assets measured at fair value Investment in mutual funds Investment in exchange traded fund (ETF) Investment in equity shares	Level i	Market valuation technique: Investments traded in active markets are determined by reference to quotes from the financial institutions; for example: Net asset value (NAV) for investments in mutual funds declared by mutual fund house, quoted price of equity shares in the stock exchange etc.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Derivatives measured at fair value Derivative asset Derivative liability	Level 3	Fair value of derivatives for acquisition of remaining shares in subsidiaries has been determined using appropriate method with the assistance of valuation expert.	Applicable	Applicable
Financial liabilities measured at FVTPL Compulsorily convertible preference shares	Level 3	Fair value of Compulsorily convertible preference shares ("CCPS") has been determined using appropriate method with the assistance of valuation expert	Applicable	Applicable

There have been no transfers in either direction for the years ended March 31, 2024, March 31, 2023 and April 01, 2022
The Company's policy is to recognise transfers into and transfers out of fair value hierarchy levels as at the end of the reporting period.

B. Significant unobservable inputs used in Level 3 fair value and sensitivity of the closing values at March 31, 2024 to such inputs is as below:

Description	Valuation Technique	Significant unobservable inputs	Range	Sensitivity of the input to fair value
31, 2023 : INK 7,346.97 lacs) & Derivative	Option pricing model & Monte	Volatility	43.8% - 49.33%	Any significant change in the inputs to fair value does not result in any change in the fair value of the Derivative assets and liabilities.
liability [INR 8,137.65 lacs (March 31, 2023 : INR 530.94 lacs)	Carlo Simulation	Growth Rate	6.9% - 6.96%	Any significant change in the inputs to fair value does not result in any change in the fair value of the Derivative assets and liabilities.
Compulsory Convertible Preference Shares (CCPS) [INR 1,61,468,47 lacs (March 31,	Discounted	WACC	25.50%	Any significant change in the inputs to fair value does not result in any change in the fair value of the Compulsory convertible preference shares.
CPS) [INR 1,61,468.47 lacs (March 31, 023 : INR 85,821.87 lacs)] Cash Flow & Opti pricing model		Terminal Value		Any significant change in the inputs to fair value does not result in any change in the fair value of the Compulsory convertible preference shares.





(iii) Fair value of instruments measured at amortised cost

		Carrying value		Fair value			
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	April 01, 2022	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	April 01, 2022	Level
Financial assets	1	12.12		1	1		
Investments	37,164.19	28,832.06	1,365.00	37,164.19	28,832.06	1,365.00	NA
Loans	11,714.93	2,573.85	49.98	11,714.93	2,573.85	49,98	NA
Cash and cash equivalents	2,777.01	3,039.00	610.51	2,777.01	3,039.00	610.51	NA
Other bank balances	2,582.54	45,549.16	3,398.39	2,582.54	45,549.16	3,398,39	NA
Trade receivables	1,680.54	580.22	13.06	1,680.54	580.22	13.06	NA
Other financial Assets	42,672,97	6,598.54	5,843.23	42,672,97	6,598.54	5.843.23	NA
Security Deposit	4,552.77	2,728.61	229.17	4,552.77	2,728.61	229.17	NA
	1,03,144.95	89,901.44	11,509.34	1,03,144.95	89,901.44	11,509.34	
Financial liabilities							
Term loan from bank	6,699.65	9,755.16	-	6,699,65	9,755.16	_	NA
Capital creditors	2,760.66	1,550.08	32.60	2,760,66	1,550.08	32.60	NA
Trade payables	9,013.09	4,141.48	114.92	9,013.09	4,141.48	114.92	NA
Other financial liabilities	792.41	1,078,54	-	792.41	1,078.54		NA
Payable to employees	4,353,94	962.56	23.75	4,353.94	962.56	23.75	NA
	23,619.75	17,487.82	171.27	23,619.75	17,487.82	171.27	

The Company has disclosed fair value of financial assets carried at amortised cost such as cash and cash equivalents, bank deposits, trade receivables, security deposits same as carrying value because their carrying amounts are a reasonable approximation of fair value.

The Company has disclosed fair value of financial liabilities carried at amortised cost such as borrowings, retention money, trade payables, security deposits, capital creditors and other current financial liabilities same as carrying value because their carrying amounts are a reasonable approximation of fair value.

35 Financial risk management objectives and policies

The Company's principal financial liabilities comprise borrowings, trade and other payables and other financial liabilities. The main purpose of these financial liability is to finance the Company's operation. The Company's principal financial assets include loans, trade and other receivables, cash and cash equivalents, unbilled receivables and other financial assets that derived directly from its operations.

The Company is exposed to market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Company's senior management oversees the management of these risks. The Company's senior management reviews the financial risks and the appropriate financial risk governance framework for the Company. The Company financial risk activities are governed by appropriate policies and procedures and that financial risks are identified, measured and managed in accordance with the Company's policies and risk objectives.

35.1 Market risk

Market risk is the risk that changes in market prices – such as foreign exchange rates, interest rates and equity prices – will affect the Company's income or the value of its holdings of financial instruments. Market risk is attributable to all market risk sensitive financial instruments including foreign currency receivables and payables and long term debt. Market risk comprises of three types of risk: currency risk, interest rate risk and equity price risk.

a) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates.

(i) Assets

The Company's fixed deposits are carried at amortised cost and are fixed rate deposits. They are therefore not subject to interest rate risk as defined in Ind As 107, since either the carrying amount nor the future cash flows will fluctuate because of change in market interest rates.

(ii) Liabilities

The Company is not exposed to interest rate risk from the external borrowings that are used to finance their operations as the entire borrowings of the Company is at a fixed interest rate.

b) Foreign currency risk

Foreign Currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of an exposure will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. The Company's unhedged foreign currency risk exposure in USD at the end of reporting period:

	As	at	A	s at	A	s at
_	March 3	1, 2024	March	31, 2023	April (01, 2022
	Amount in USD	Amount in INR lacs	Amount in USD	Amount in INR lacs	Amount in USD	Amount in INR lacs
Trade payables	61,297.19	51.11	39,403.00	32.40	-	-
Trade receivables	71,040.07	59.23	51,412.00	42.27	_	_
Advances to foreign vendors	551.92	0.46	1,062.00	0.87	-	

c) Price Risk

The Company's exposure to securities price risk arises from investments held in mutual funds and equity instruments, classified in the balance sheet at fair value through profit or loss. To manage its price risk arising from such investments, the company diversifies its portfolio. Quoted (NAV) of these investments are available from the mutual fund houses and quoted price of equity shares in the stock exchange.

35.2 Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that counterparty will not meet its obligations under a financial instrument or customer contract, leading to a financial loss. The Company is exposed to credit risk from its operating activities (primarily trade receivables) and from its other activities including derivative contracts. The Company generally deals with parties which has good credit rating/ worthiness or based on Company internal assessment. The Company's maximum exposure to credit risk is limited to the carrying amount of following types of financial assets.

- Cash and cash equivalents,
- trade receivables,
- loans and receivables carried at amortised cost, and
- deposits with banks





Physicswallah Private Limited CIN: U80900UP2020PTC129223

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

(All amounts are in INR lacs, unless otherwise stated)

a) Credit risk management

The Company assesses and manages credit risk based on internal assessment, continuously monitoring defaults of customer and other counterparties, identified either individually or by the Company, and incorporates this information into its credit risk controls. Internal credit assessment is performed for each class of financial instruments with different characteristics. The maximum exposure to credit risk as at the reporting date was

	As at	As at	As at
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	April 01, 2022
Loans	11,714.93	2,573.85	49.98
Investments	37,164.19	28,832.06	1,365.00
Cash and cash equivalents	2,777.01	3,039.00	610.51
Other bank balances	2,582.54	45,549.16	3,398.39
Trade receivables	1,680.54	580.22	13.06
Other Financial Assets	42,672.97	6,598.54	5,843.23
Security Deposit	4,552.77	2,728.61	229.17
Total	1,03,144.95	89,901.44	11,509.34

- (i) Loans include loans given to group companies or subsidiaries and management does not foresee any default in repayment of loans.
- (ii) Credit risk related to cash and cash equivalents and bank deposits is managed by only accepting highly rated banks and diversifying bank deposits and accounts in different banks.
- (iii) The Company closely monitors the credit-worthiness of debtors through internal systems that are designed to assess the credit limits of customers, thereby, limiting the credit risk. The Company assesses increase in credit risk on an ongoing basis for amounts receivable that become past due.
- (iv) Other financial assets measured at amortised cost mainly include loans and advances to employees, security deposits and others where the credit risk is envisaged to be minimal and recoverability of such amounts is monitored at regular intervals. The Company has not acquired any credit impaired asset. There was no modification in any financial assets.

b) Expected credit losses

The Company has used the expected credit loss model to assess the impairment loss or gain on trade receivables and unbilled revenue, and has provided it wherever appropriate.

35.3 Liquidity risk

Prudent liquidity risk management implies maintaining sufficient cash and the availability of funding through an adequate amount committed credit facilities to meet obligations when due. Due to nature of the business, the Company maintains flexibility in funding by maintaining availability under committed facilities. Management monitors rolling forecasts of the Company's liquidity position and cash and cash equivalents on the basis of expected cash flows. In addition, the Company's liquidity management involves projecting cash flows and considering the level of liquid assets necessary to meet these, monitoring balance sheet liquidity ratios against internal and external regulatory requirements and maintaining debt financial plans.

The Company had access to the following undrawn borrowing facilities at the end of the reporting period:

Description	As at	As at	As at
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	April 01, 2022
Expiring within one year (cash credit and other facilities)	5,425.00	•	-
Expiring beyond one year (bank loans)	-	1,500.00	

The bank overdraft facilities may be drawn at any time and may be terminated by the bank without notice.

b) Maturities of financial liabilities

The table below analyse the Company's financial liabilities into relevant maturity based on their contractual maturities for all non-derivative financial liabilities

The amounts disclosed in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flows. Balances due within 12 months equal their carrying balances as the impact of discounting is not significant.

As at March 31, 2024

	Carrying amount	less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-5 years	More than 5 years
Non-derivative					
Lease liability	70,707.32	9,628.81	10,269.61	30,034.69	20,774.20
Trade payables	9,013.09	9,013.09		-	
Borrowings	1,68,168.12	3,322.77	3,376.88	_	1,61,468.47
Other financial liabilities	7,907.01	7,671.01	125.00	-	111.00
Derivative					
Derivative liability	8,137.65	588.52	2,322.56	5,226.57	
	2,63,933.19	30,224.20	16,094.06	35,261.27	1,82,353.66
As at March 31, 2023					
THE	Carrying amount	less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-5 years	More than 5 years
Non-derivative					
Lease liability	42,958.03	5,436.81	6,348.42	17,650.40	13,522.41
Trade payables	4,141.48	4,141.48		-	-
Borrowings	95,577.03	3,076.96	2,890.16	3,788.04	85,821.87
Other financial liabilities	3,591.18	3,291.76	194.42	7	105.00
Derivative					
Derivative liability	530.94	530.94	_ _		
	1,46,798.66	16,477.95	9,433.00	21,438.44	99,449.29
As at April 01, 2022					
The state of the s	Carrying amount	less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-5 years	More than 5 year
Non-derivative					
Lease liability	3,762.56	566.95	661.88	2,087.15	446.57
Frade payables	114.92	114.92	-	-	
Borrowings		-		-	-
Other financial liabilities	56,35	56.35	·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Derivative					
Derivative liability	-	-	_	<u> </u>	
	3,933.83	738.22	661.88	2,087.15	446,57





(All amounts are in INR lacs, unless otherwise stated)

36 Capital management

For the purpose of the Company's capital management, capital includes issued equity capital and general reserves attributable to the equity holders. The primary objective of the Company's capital management is to maximise the shareholder value.

The Company's policy is to maintain a strong capital base so as to maintain investor, creditor and market confidence and to sustain future development of the business. The Board of Directors monitor the return on capital employed as well as the level of dividend to shareholders.

The Company monitors capital using a gearing ratio, which is net debt divided by total capital plus net debt. The Company includes within net debt, interest bearing loans and borrowings, less cash and cash equivalents.

	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	As at April 01, 2022
Borrowings	1,68,168.12	95,577.03	
less: Cash and cash equivalents	(2,777.01)	(3,039.00)	
Net debts	1,65,391.11	92,538.03	
Fotal capital	(86,016.25)	9,514.47	
Capital and net debt	79,374.86	1,02,052.51	
Gearing ratio (%)	208.37%	90.68%	

No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended March 31, 2024, March 31, 2023 and April 01, 2022.

37 Details of dues to micro, small and medium enterprises as defined under the MSMED Act, 2006

The Ministry of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises has issued an office memorandum dated August 28, 2008 which recommends that the Micro and Small Enterprises should mention in their correspondence with its customers, the Entrepreneurs Memorandum Number as allocated after filing of the Memorandum in accordance with the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprise Development Act, 2006 ('the Act'). Accordingly, the disclosure in respect of the amounts payable to such enterprises as at March 31, 2024 has been made in the financial statements based on information received and available with the Company. Further in view of the Management, the impact of interest, if any, that may be payable in accordance with the provisions of the Act is taken in the financials as provision. The Company has not received any claim for interest from any supplier as at the balance sheet date.

	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	As at April 01, 2022
(a) The principal amount and the interest due thereon remaining unpaid to any supplier as at the end of each accounting year:	2,657.61	1,468.81	6.32
Principal amount due to micro and small enterprises Interest due on the above Note: The principal amount due to micro and small enterprises includes trade payables & payable in respect of capital goods to micro and small enterprises.	2,588.35 69.26	1,455.88 12.93	6.32
(b) the amount of interest paid by the buyer in terms of section 16 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006, along with the amount of the payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day during each accounting year;	-	, -	-
(c) the amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which have been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest specified under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006;	-	-	
(d) the amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of each accounting year;	69.26	12.93	-
(e) the amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such date when the interest dues above are actually paid to the small enterprise, for the purpose of disallowance of a deductible expenditure under section 23 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006.	-	-	-





(All amounts are in INR lacs, unless otherwise stated)

38 Employee Stock Option Plan

The company provides share-based payment schemes to its employees. During the year ended March 31, 2024, an employee stock option plan (ESOP) was in existence. The relevant details of the scheme and the grant are as below:

Employee Share Option Plan 2022

The company provides share-based payment schemes to its employees. The relevant details of the scheme and the grant are as below.

On August 30, 2022, the board of directors approved the equity settled "Employees Stock Option Plan 2022" for issue of stock options to various employees of the Company. According to the scheme, the employees will be entitled to options, subject to their continued employment with the Company. The other relevant terms of the grant are as below:

Class of Share Vesting Pattern

Equity Shares

Four-year vesting term and vest at the rate of 25% in the first year and 6.25% each quarter from the first quarter of the second year and become fully exercisable, subject to employee being in the employment of the Company.

Three-year vesting term and vest at the rate of 33% in the first year and 8.3% each quarter from the first quarter of the second year and become fully exercisable, subject to employee being in the employment of the Company.

Three and Half year vesting term and vest at the rate of 25% in the first year and 7.5% each quarter from the first quarter of the second year and become fully exercisable, subject to employee being in the employment of the Company.

Two year vesting term and vest at the rate of 50% in the first year and 12.5% each quarter from the first quarter of the second year and become fully exercisable, subject to employee being in the employment of the Company.

Two and Half year vesting term and vest at the rate of 40% in the first year and 10% each quarter from the first quarter of the second year and become fully exercisable, subject to employee being in the employment of the Company.

One year vesting term and vest at the rate of 100% in the first year and become fully exercisable, subject to employee being in the employment of the Company.

Conversion ratio Vesting condition 10:1 (i.e., 10 Options will convert into 1 Equity Share)

Options Granted under the ESOP Plan shall not vest until the expiry of 1 (one) year from the Grant Date of such Options. Unless otherwise decided by the Administrator (which shall not be detrimental to the interest of the Option Grantee) or specified in the Grant Letter.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary (i) the ESOP Plan shall be administered by the Board, or any person, duly authorised by the Board, each being referred to as (the "Administrator"), including in relation to issuing Shares or otherwise making allocations and grants to any Employee (on such terms and conditions as imposed by the Administrator), and (ii) any delegation of power and/or authority by the Administrator shall always remain subject to the Board's power to amend, suspend, limit or revoke such power and/or authority.

Exercise period Exercise Price

4 years NR 1

The number of Share Options under the share option plan are as follows:

	For the year I	March 31, 2024	For the year M	March 31, 2023
	Number of Options	Weighted Average exercise price per share option	Number of Options	Weighted Average exercise price per share option
Options outstanding at beginning of year	3,34,95,282	1.00	_	-
Add: Options Granted	83,94,390	1.00	3,35,24,912	1.00
Less: Options Exercised	-		5,55,21,512	1.00
Less: Settled in cash*	(3,61,565)	1.00		
Less: Lapsed during the year	(35,79,396)	1.00	(29,630)	1.00
Options outstanding at the end of year	3,79,48,711	1.00	3,34,95,282	1.00

*The Company, during April 2023, issued letters to certain employees, which entitled them to encash their vested options 361,565 at INR 337.50 per option for a consideration of INR 1,250 lakhs. Subsequent to year end, the Company settled 1,140,016 stock options in cash at INR 225 per option for a consideration of INR 2,570 lakhs. The charge in respect of both these cash settlements has been accounted for in the financial year ended March 31, 2024 amounting to INR 230 lakhs and INR 730 lakhs respectively. The Company does not expect to settle stock options against cash in the future.

Range of weighted average remaining contractual life, weighted average fair value and weighted average share price for the options are as follows:

	For the year March 31, 2024	For the year March 31, 2023
Remaining contractual life for the options outstanding as of (Years) Fair value for the options granted during the year ended (INR) Share price for the options exercised during the year ended (INR)	0.78 1299.00/1867.35 N.A.	1.50 620.00 / 640.00 N.A.

The fair value of options is measured using Black-Scholes valuation model. The key inputs used in the measurement of the grant date fair valuation of equity settled plans is given in the table below

	For the year March 31, 2024	For the year March 31, 2023
Risk free interest rates	6.96%	6.30%
Expected life		
Volatility	48.00%	56.50%
Exercise price (INR)	1.00	1.00
Share price on the date of grant (INR)	1,867.35	640.00

39 Details of CSR expenditure

	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023
i. Gross Amount required to be spent by the company during the year	107.48	140.36
ii. Amount of expenditure incurred during the year:-	126.24	140.36
(a) Construction/Acquisition of any asset-in cash /payable	-	110.00
(b) For purposes other than (a) above-in cash/payable	126.24	140.36
iii. Amount spent by the company during the year on:	120.2	140.50
(a) Promotion of healthcare (including preventive healthcare), sanitation and disaster management under COVID-19 pandemic	_	_
(b) Contribution to Charitable Trust	126.24	140.36
iv. Shortfall at the end of the year (i-ii) (Shortfall/(Excess))	120.24	140.30
v. Total of previous years shortfall	-	-

vi. Reason for shortfall

vii. Details of Related Parties Transaction e.g., contribution to a trust controlled by the company in relation to CSR expenditure as per Ind AS 24

viii. Recipient of CSR other than related parties:

viii. Where a provision is made with respect to a liability incurred by entering into a contractual obligation, the movements in the provision during Total





Physicswallah Private Limited CIN: U80900UP2020PTC129223

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

(All amounts are in INR lacs, unless otherwise stated)

40 Commitments and contingencies:-

Contingent Liabilities:

There are numerous interpretative issues relating to the Supreme Court (SC) judgement on Provident Fund dated February 28, 2019. As a matter of caution, the Company has made a provision on a prospective basis from the date of the SC order. The Company will update its provision, on receiving further clarity on the subject.

Capital Commitments:

	As at	As at	As at
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	April 01, 2022
 Fair value of redemption liability with respect to put option available with the minority shareholders of iNeuron 	-	17,240.00	
ii) Fair value of redemption liability with respect to call option with the Company to acquire minority interest	2,514.72	898.99	
shareholder of Preponline			
iii) Fair value of forward contract entered by the company to purchase 49% stake acquisition of Utkarsh	11,706.50	11,106.20	
v) Fair value of forward contract entered by the company to purchase 39.65% stake acquisition of Xylem	15,978.30	-	
v) Agreed amount against property, plant and equipment & other intangibles assets not procurred as at year end	3,476,15	_	

41 Event occurred after the Balance Sheet date

The company evaluates events and transactions that occur subsequent to the Balance sheet date but prior to the approval of the financial statements to determine the necessity for recognition and/or reporting of any of these events and transactions in financial statements for the current financial year ended March 31, 2024. The Company has entered into an amended Shareholders Agreement dated July 01, 2024 to acquire balance stake in Incuron Intelligence Private Limited (refer note 43)

Also, the Company & its founders have entered into Share Purchase Agreement with GSV Ventures Funds III LP on March 27, 2024 w.r.t intent to sell some equity shares in the future period. However, the transaction has not occurred as at March 31, 2024





Physicswallah Private Limited
CIN: U80900UP2020PTC129223
Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024
(All amounts are in INR lacs, unless otherwise stated)

42 Ratio Analysis and its elements

Ratio	Numerator	Denominator	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	% change	Remarks
Current ratio	Current assets	Current liabilities	0.74	1.70	(56.81%)	Variance is primarly on account of increase in fianncial liabilities
Debt- equity ratio	Total debt	Shareholder's equity	-2.78	14.57		Variance is primarly on account of increase in current year losses.
Debt service coverage ratio	Eurnings for debt service = Net loss after taxes + Non-cush operating expenses (Depreciation & amortisation) + Finance	Debt service = Interest + Lease payments + Principal repayments	1.20	5.27		Variance is primarly on account of increase in current year losses.
Return on equity (ROE)	Net loss after taxes	Average shareholder's equity	279.99%	(76.98%)		Variance is primarly on account of increase in current year losses.
Inventory turnover ratio	Cost of goods sold	Average inventory	1.16	1.48	(21.44%)	-
Trade receivable turnover ratio	Revenue from operations	Average trade receivable	135.93	247.70		Variance is primarly on account of increase in revenue and reduction in tra
Trade payable turnover ratio	Cost of goods sold	Average trade payables	3.52	4.70	(24.99%)	-
Net capital turnover ratio	Revenue from operations	Working capital	-6.64	2.31		Variance is primarly on account of negative working capital which is resul- increased current liabilities.
Net loss ratio	Net loss after taxes	Revenue from operations	(69.70%)	(10.45%)		Variance is primarly on account of increase in current year losses.
Return on capital employed (ROCE)	Earnings before interest and taxes	Capital Employed = Tangible net worth + Total debt + Deferred tax liability	(65.04%)	(4.55%)		Variance is primarly on account of increase in current year losses.
Return on investment (ROI)	Income generated from investments	Time weighted average investments	11.16%	3.10%		Variance is primarly on account of increase in current year losses.





Physicswallah Private Limited CIN: U80900UP2020PTC129223

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

(All amounts in INR lacs, except as otherwise stated)

43 Business acquisitions

(a) The Company has entered into certain business purchase agreement, details of which are as under:

(i) ONLYIAS Nothing Else Acquisition

The Company had entered into Business purchase agreement with sole proprietor of ONLYIAS Nothing Else on December 31, 2022 to acquire its coaching class business under its brand, which constitutes a business for a fair value of cash consideration of INR 1,200 lacs, fair value of deferred consideration of INR 256 lacs and fair value of share options amounting to INR 2,444 lacs. The Company has accounted for the amalgamation under the purchase method and recognized assets and liabilities acquired at fair value. The excess of purchase consideration paid by the company over the aggregate value of the net assets acquired has been treated as goodwill, to be amortized over a period of 5 years from the date of amalgamation.

The following table presents the purchase consideration, fair value of asset acquired and goodwill recognised on the date of acquisition (i.e. January 01, 2023).

Details of Fair value recognised on acquisition as on January 01, 2023:

	Life	Amount
Brand	10 years	1,080.06
Content	3 years	389.90
Property, Plant and Equipment	3 years	30.38
Total fair value of net assets acquired (A)		1,500.34
Fair value of purchase consideration (B)		3,900.63
Goodwill arising on acquisition (C = B - A)		2,400.29
Purchase consideration		Amount
Cash consideration		1,200.00
Deferred consideration*		256.20
Equity options		2.444.44

^{*}During the year, the Company has paid the deferred consideration amounting INR 100.00 lacs including interest amount of INR 9.09 lacs.

(ii)) Top Tak Education Acquisition

Total purchase consideration (refer note 7(a))

The Company had entered into Business purchase agreement proprietor of Top Tak Education on January 01, 2023 to acquire its online coaching business for a consideration of INR 300 lacs. The company has accounted for the amalgamation under the purchase method and recognized assets and liabilities acquired at fair value. The excess of purchase consideration paid by the company over the aggregate value of the net assets acquired has been treated as goodwill, to be amortized over a period of 5 years from the date of amalgamation.

Life

The following table presents the purchase consideration, fair value of asset acquired and goodwill recognised on the date of acquisition (i.e. January 01, 2023).

Details of Fair value recognised on acquisition as on January 01, 2023: Purchase consideration

		Amount
Brand	10 years	177.99
Property, Plant and Equipment	3 years	10.53
Total fair value of net assets acquired (A)		188.52
Fair value of purchase consideration (B)		300.00
Goodwill arising on acquisition ($C = B - A$)		111.48
Purchase consideration		Amount
Cash consideration		300.00

The Company had entered into a separation agreement to terminate the said acquisition and resultantly impaired the goodwill amounting INR 111.00 lacs and brand amounting INR 178.00 lacs recognised in the previous financial year.

(b) The Company has entered into certain share purchase agreement, details of which are as under:

(i) Preponline Futurist Private Limited

The Company had entered into Share purchase agreement with Preponline Futurist Private Limited, on March 17, 2023 to acquire 10% stake in its coaching business which constitutes live and recorded classes for competitive exams along with publishing and selling of literary works and course materials for a fair value of cash consideration of INR 400 lacs. Further, as part of the Share purchase agreement, the remaining shareholders possess swap option that allows exchange of their shares at a predetermined ratio of 11.92:1 at anytime after the closing date. Detailed computation of purchase consideration is as follows:

Purchase consideration
Cash consideration
Less: Adjustment on account of derivative
Total purchase consideration (refer note 7(a))

Total purchase consideration (refer note 7(a))





Amount 400.00 (272.47) 127.53

3,900,64

Physicswallah Private Limited

CIN: U80900UP2020PTC129223

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

(All amounts in INR lacs, except as otherwise stated)

(ii) Knowledge Planet Holdings Limited

The Company had entered into Share purchase agreement with Knowledge Planet Holdings Limited, on December 28, 2022 to acquire 100% stake in its business of providing test preparation services to students which constitutes a business for a fair value of eash consideration of INR 1,786.44 lacs and fair value of deferred consideration amounting to INR 284.60 lacs. The company has accounted for the share acquisition and recognized assets and liabilities acquired at fair value. Detailed computation of purchase consideration is as follows:

Purchase consideration Amount Cash consideration 1.786.44 Fair value of deferred consideration 284.60 Total purchase consideration (refer note 7(a)) 2,071.04

During the year, the Company has made the investment of INR 1,495.97 lacs through subscription of fresh equity shares.

(iii) Utkarsh Classes & Edutech Private Limited

The Company had entered into Share purchase agreement with Utkarsh Classes & Edutech Private Limited, on February 18, 2023 to acquire 51% stake in its coaching classes business which constitutes a business of providing coaching for competitive exams having strong digital presence for a fair value of cash consideration of INR 24,000.00 lacs and fair value of share options amounting to INR 518.80 lacs. Further, As part of the Share purchase agreement, the Company has entered into a forward contract to acquire the remaining shares over a period of 4 years, consideration of which would be based on the performance (profit after tax) of Utkarsh Classes & Edutech Private Limited. Detailed computation of purchase consideration is as follows:

Purchase consideration Amount Cash consideration 24,000.00 Fair value of share options 518.80 Less: Adjustment on account of derivative (7.274.50)Total purchase consideration (refer note 7(a)) 17,244.30

(iv) iNeuron Intelligence Private Limited

The Company had entered into Share purchase agreement with iNeuron Intelligence Private Limited, on December 23, 2022 to acquire 32.68% stake in its coaching classes business to students which constitutes a business of providing online upskilling classes through their website and mobile channels for a fair value of cash consideration of INR 7,053.66 lacs and fair value of deferred consideration amounting to INR 363.64 lacs. Further, as part of the Share purchase agreement, the remaining shareholders possess swap option that allows exchange of their shares at a predetermined ratio of 4.98:1 at anytime after the closing date. Detailed computation of purchase consideration is as follows:

Purchase consideration	Amount
Cash consideration	7,053.56
Fair value of deferred consideration	363.64
Add: Adjustment on account of derivative	530.94
Total purchase consideration (refer note 7(a))	7.948.14

The Company has paid the deferred consideration of amount INR 400.00 lacs including interest amount of INR 36.00 lacs during the year.

The performance and profitability of iNeuron Intelligence Private Limited was deteriorating with the business significantly underperforming vis-à-vis the business plan during the year ended March 31, 2024. Further the business synergies envisaged from the investment could not be realised despite best efforts of the management. Accordingly, the management has impaired the investment of INR 6,869.53 lacs and written back corresponding derivative liability amounting INR 530.94 lacs, the net effect of INR 6,338.59 has been disclosed as an exceptional item during the year ended March 31, 2024.

Subsequent to balance sheet date the Company entered into a settlement agreement dated July 24, 2024 with iNeuron Intelligence Private Limited to acquire remaining stake of 67.32% for a consideration of INR 9.15 lacs, paid in cash.

(v) Xylem Learning Private Limited

During the year, the Company has acquired 60.35% of equity share of Xylem Learning Private Limited (Xylem) on June 16, 2023, at a cash consideration of INR 6,850.50 lacs and non compete fees of INR 500.00 lacs to founders of Xylem. Xylem is engaged in the business of providing classroom and online learning programs aimed at students between classes 8-12 for preparation of NEET and JEE entrance examinations to medical and engineering undergraduate students. Further, as part of the share purchase agreement, the Company has an obligation to acquire remaining stake based on the achievement of performance parameters as defined in the agreement. Accordingly, the said obligation is recognised as a derivative in the financial statements. The purchase consideration is as follows:

Purchase consideration	Amount
Cash consideration	6,850.50
Add: Adjustment on account of derivative	5,874,00
Add: Adjustment on account of non-compete fees	500.00
Total purchase consideration (refer note 7(a))	12 224 50

- 44 (i) The Company has maintained proper books of account as required by law except that the backup of the books of account and other books and papers for certain applications used for the purpose of maintenance of online/offline sales records, in electronic mode has not been maintained on servers physically located in India on daily basis and the Company does not have server physically located in India for the daily backup of the books of account and other books and papers maintained in electronic mode in respect of one of the application.
 - (ii) The feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility was not enabled for accounting software and subs-systems, used for processing underlying transactions and the same did not operate throughout the year for all relevant transactions recorded in the software. Due to the same, management is unable to verify if there have been any instances of the audit trail feature being tampered with.



Physicswallah Private Limited CIN: U80900UP2020PTC129223

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

(All amounts are in INR lacs, unless otherwise stated)

45. Impairment reviews

Goodwill acquired through business combinations having indefinite lives are allocated to the CGUs. For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill is allocated to a CGU representing the lowest level within the Company at which goodwill is monitored for internal management purposes and which is not higher than the Company's operating segment. Carrying amount of goodwill is as follows:

	As at	As at	As at
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	April 01, 2022
ONLYIAS Nothing Else	2,405.79	2,405.79	-
Total	2,405.79	2,405.79	-

The recoverable amount of all CGUs was based on its value in use and was determined by discounting the future cash flows to be generated from the continuing use of the CGU. These calculations use cash flow projections over a period of five years, based on financial budgets approved by management, with extrapolation for the remaining period, and an average of the range of assumptions as mentioned below.

The pre-tax discount rate applied to cash flow projections is March 31, 2024: 20-32% (March 31, 2023: 21-29%) and cash flows beyond the five-year period are extrapolated using a growth rate (March 31, 2024: 45-64%, March 31, 2023: 32-55%, April 1, 2022: NA) that is the same as the long-term average growth rate for the education industry.

The summary of key assumptions used in value in use calculations:

	As at	As at	As at
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	April 01, 2022
Pre -Tax Discount rate	20-32%	21-29%	
Terminal Value growth rate	5%	5%	-
Revenue growth rate	45-64%	32-55%	-

Management has determined the values assigned to each of the above key assumptions as follows:

Discount Rate: The above discount rate represent the current market assessment of the risks specific to each CGU, taking into consideration the time value of money and individual risks of the underlying assets that have not been incorporated in the eash flow estimates. The discount rate calculation is based on the specific circumstances of the Company and its operating segments and is derived from its weighted average cost of capital (WACC).

Terminal Value growth rate: This is the weighted average growth rate used to extrapolate cash flows beyond the budget period. The rates are consistent with forecasts included in industry reports.

Revenue growth rate: Revenue growth was projected taking into account the average growth levels experienced in past, management's growth plans and initiatives and industry reports.

The estimation of value in use reflects assumptions that are subject to various risks and uncertainties including least assumptions are reported by the company of the co

The estimation of value in use reflects assumptions that are subject to various risks and uncertainties, including key assumptions regarding revenue growth rate, terminal value growth rate and pre-tax discount rate. It requires significant judgments and estimates, and actual results could be materially different than the judgments and estimates used to estimate value in use.

Sensitivity change in assumptions

The calculation of value in use for above mentioned CGUs is most sensitive to revenue growth, discount rate and long-term growth rate assumptions.

As at March 31, 2023, an analysis of the calculation's sensitivity to a change in the key parameters (revenue growth, discount rate and terminal value growth rate) based on reasonably probable assumptions on "Top Tak" resulted in CGU recoverable amoung falling below their carrying amount, accordingly, impairment of INR 105.98 lacs is recorded in the statement of profit and loss in the previous year. For the remaining CGU's, the Company did not identify any probable scenario where the CGUs recoverable amount would fall below their carrying value as at March 31, 2024 and March 31, 2023.





46 Principal differences between Ind AS and Indian GAAP
These financial statements, for the year ended March 31, 2024, have been prepared in accordance with Ind AS, for the purposes of transition to Ind AS, the followed the guidance prescribed in Ind AS 101- First time adoption of Indian Accounting Standards, with April 01, 2022 as the transition date and IGAAP as the previous company has GAAP, Accordingly, the Company has prepared financial statements which comply with Ind AS applicable for periods ending on March 31, 2024, together with the comparative period data as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023, as described in the summary of significant accounting policies. In preparing these financial statements, the Company opening balance sheet was prepared as at April 01, 2022, the date of transition to Ind AS.

The transition to Ind AS has resulted in the changes in the financial statements, disclosures in the notes thereto and accounting policies and principles. This note explains the principal adjustments made by the Company in restating its Indian GAAP financial statements, including the balance sheet as at April 01, 2022 and the financial statements as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023.

The following reconciliations provide a quantification of the effect of significant differences arising from the transition from Previous GAAP to Ind AS in accordance with Ind AS 101:

- Balance Sheet as at April 01, 2022 Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2023 Statement of profit and loss for the year ended March 31, 2023 Cash flow statement for the year ended March 31, 2023

Particulars	References	As per IGAAP as at April 01, 2022	Ind AS Adjustments	Reclassification*	As per Ind AS as at April 01, 2022
Assets					
Non-current assets					
Property, plant and equipment	Note I	1,199.89	-	-	1,199.8
Other intangible assets	Note 1	124.53	-	-	124.5
Intangible assets under development	Note I	560.72	-	_	560.7
Right-of-use assets	Note 2	_	3.863.25	-	3,863.2
Financial assets					0100018
i. Investments	Note 9	2,292.36	-	(927.36)	1,365.0
ii. Other Financial assets	Note 2/9	5,869.11	(101.84)	0.02	5,767.2
Deferred tax assets (net)		2.19	-	-	2.1
Non-current tax asset (net)		138.58		-	138.5
Other non-current assets		2.41			2.4
Total Non Current Assets		10,189.79	3,761.41	(927.34)	13,023.8
Current assets		10(10)17)	3,701,41	(727.54)	13,023.8
Inventories		520.81			520.8
Financial assets		520,01		-	.320.8
i. Investment	Note 3/9	1,494.51	(32.82)	927.36	2,389,0
ii. Loans	, voic 377	49.38	(32.82)	927.30	
iii. Trade receivable		13.06	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	49.99
iv. Cash and cash equivalents		610.51	•		13.0
v. Bank balances other than (ii) above	Note 9	3,398.41	•	(0.02)	610.5
vi. Other financial assets	Note 9	305.11	-	(0.02)	3,398.39
Other current assets		483.64	•	-	305.11
Total Current Assets		6,875.43	(32.82)		483.64
Total Assets				927.34	7,770.55
Equity and liabilities		17,065.22	3,728,59	0.00	20,794.4
Equity					
Equity share capital		600.00			
Other equity	Note 3	600.00	- (22.05)	-	600.00
Total Equity	Note 3	9,868,96	(33.97)		9,834.99
Liabilities		10,468.96	(33.97)	-	10,434.99
Non-current liabilities					
Financial liabilities					
i. Lease Liubilities					
Provisions	Note 2		3,195.61	•	3.195.61
Total Non Current Liabilities		57.16			57.16
Current liabilities		57.16	3,195.61	-	3,252.77
Financial liabilities					
i. Lease liabilities	Note 2	-	566.95	-	566.95
ii. Trade payables					
- Total outstanding dues of micro and small enterprises; and		6.32	-	-	6.32
- Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro and small enterprises		108.60	-	-	108.60
iii. Other financial liabilities		56.34	-	-	56.35
Current tax liabilities (net)		4.60	-	-	4.60
Other current liabilities		6,363.24	-		6,363.24
Total Current liabilities		6,539.10	566.95	-	7,106.06
Total Equity and liabilities		17,065.22	3,728.59	-	20,793,82

Particulars	References	As per IGAAP as at March 31, 2023	Ind AS Adjustments	Reclassification*	As per Ind AS as at March 31, 2023
ASSETS		at March 31, 2023	Aujustinents		at March 31, 2023
Non-current assets					
Property, plant and equipment	Note I	11,694,16	_		11,694,16
Capital work in progress	Note I	475.71			475.71
Goodwill	Note 8	2,281,92	123.87		2,405.79
Other intangible assets	Note 1	2,146,61	121		2,146,61
Intangible assets under development	Note I	47.53	_	-	47.53
Right-of-use assets	Note 2	-	42,266.30	_	42,266.30
Financial assets			12.200.50		42,200.30
i. Investments	Note 9	28,832.09		(0.03)	28.832.06
ii. Loans				(1100)	201072.00
iii. Other financial assets	Note 2/9	9,749.04	(1.150.32)	7,274.54	15,873,25
Deferred tax assets (net)		955.85	959.24	7,271,01	1.915.09
Non-current tax asset (net)		1,130.89			1,130,89
Other non-current assets		1,523,87			1,523,87
Total non-current assets		58,837.67	42,199.10	7,274.51	1,08,311.27
Current assets					
Inventories		2,134,03		'	2,134,03
Financial assets		2.134.03		-	2,134.03
i. Investment	Note 3	20,404.18	142.06	(0.00)	20,546,24
ii. Loans		2,573.85	142.00	(0.507)	2,573.85
iii. Trade receivables		580,22			580.22
iv. Cash and cash equivalents		3,039.00			3,039.00
v. Bank balances other than (iv) above		45,549.16			45,549,16
vi. Other financial assets	Note 9	8,337.74		(7,274.50)	1,063.24
Other current assets	11010	1,414.81	(4.92)	0.00	1,409.89
Total current assets		84,032.99	137.14	(7,274.50)	76,895.63
l'otal assets		1,42,870.66	42,336,24	0.01	1,85,206.90





EQUITY AND LIABILITIES					
Equity					
Equity share capital	Note 4	1.266.67	(666.67)	0.00	600.0
Other equity Total equity	Note 4/7	96,771.22	(87,856,75)	0.00	8,914.4
Total equity		98,037.89	(88,523.42)	0.00	9,514.4
Non-current liabilities					
Financial liabilities					
i. Lease liabilities	Note 2		37.521.22	-	37,521.2
ii. Borrowings	Note 4	6,678.20	85.821.87	-	92,500,0
iii. Other financial liabilities	Note 2	1,893,26	(1.593.84)	-	299.4
Provisions		253.46			253.40
Total non-current liabilities		8,824.92	1.21,749.26		1,30,574.18
Current liabilities					
Financial liabilities					
i. Lease liabilities	Note 2	•	5,436.81	_	5.436.8
ii. Borrowings		3,076,96		_	3,076.96
iii. Trade payables				_	. 3.070.90
- Total outstanding dues of micro and small enterprises; and		1,468.81		_	1,468.81
- Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro and small enterprises		2,672.67			2,672.67
iv. Other financial liabilities	Note 2	3,849.42	(26.72)	0,00	
Provisions	1101012	400.60	(20.72)		3,822.70
Current tax liabilities (net)		400.00		-	400.60
Other current liabilities	Note 5	24.539.39	3,700,34	-	-
Total current liabilities	Note 3	36,007.85	9,110.43	(0.03)	28.239.70
Total equity and liabilities				(0.03)	45,118.25
		1,42,870.66	42,336.27	(0.03) -0.03	1,85,206.90
Reconciliation Statement of profit and loss for the year ended March 31, 2023					
Particulars	References	As per IGAAP for the year ended March 31, 2023	Ind AS Adjustments	Reclassification*	As per Ind AS for the year ended March 31, 2023
Income		March 31, 2023			Миген 31, 2023
Revenue from operations	Note 5	77,176.63	-3,700.34	' '-	73,476.29
Other income	Note 2/3	2,626.85	283.04	0.00	2,909.89
Total income		79,803.48 -	3,417.31	0.00	76.386.17
Expenses					
Direct expenses					
Purchase of traded goods sold	Maria	6,832.90		-	6,832.90
Change in Inventories	Note 9	6.432,95		(3.259.95)	3,173.00
	Note 9	(2,438.87)		1,232.18	(1,206.69
Cost of raw material and components consumed	Note 9	-		2,853.43	2,853.43
Employee benefits expenses	Note 6	40,651.98	-130.83	-	40,521.15
Finance costs	Note 2	296.32	1,753.41	-	2,049.73
Depreciation and amortisation expense	Note 2/8/9	3,340.37	3,917.85	746.86	8.005.08
Net loss on remeasurement of financial instruments at fair value	Note 4		6,713.77	-	6,713.77
Impairment of intangible assets	Note 9	746.86		(746.86)	i lu i .
Other expenses	Note 2/9	21,837.80	-5,461.75	(825.65)	15,550.40
Total expenses		77,700.31	6,792.46	0.00	84,492.77
Loss before exceptional items and taxes		2,103.17	(10,209,76)	(0.00)	(8,106.59)
December 12			The state of the s		
Exceptional items Impairment loss on investment in subsidiary					
Loss before tax		2,103.17	(10,209.76)	(0.00)	(8,106.59)
		2,100,17	(10,207.70)	(0.00)	(6,100,39)
Tax expenses					
Current tax		1,452.00		-	1,452.00
Deferred tax charge (credit)	Note 7	(953.66)	(926,32)	_	(1,879,98)
Total tax expenses /(credit)		498.34	(926.32)		(427.98)
Loss for the year		1,604.83	-9,283.44	(0.00)	(7,678.61)
Other comprehensive income		* (00.940.)	-74400.77	(0.00)	(7,0/8.01)
A. Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss Re-measurement gain/(loss) on defined benefit plans	N. e.				
	Note 6	- ·	-130.83		(130.83)
Income tax effect on above	Note 7	-	32.93	-	32.93
Other comprehensive income/(loss) for the year, net of tax			(97.90)	-	(97.90)
Total comprehensive less for the year					
Total comprehensive loss for the year		1,604.83	(9,381,35)	(0.00)	(7,776.52)

The Company has elected to carry the value of its Property. Plant and Equipments as recognised in its previous GAAP financials i.e. their carrying value, as deemed cost at the transition date i.e. April 01, 2022 as per the option permitted under Para D7AA of Ind AS 101 for the first time adoption.

Note 2

a) Under the previous GAAP, the company categorized leases as operating leases, and there was no provision for recognising any asset, Under Ind AS a right-of-use asset is recognised at the date of initial application for leases and correspondingly no depreciation was charged in absence of any ROU asset in previous GAAP. Under Ind AS, the company has charged depreciation on right of use assets recognised at the inception of the lease. Further, under the Ind AS, present value of security deposits given has been measured at amortised cost. Prepaid amount related to lease has been adjusted with the ROU assets on the Ind AS transition date and subsequently at lease commencement date. Subsequently, the interest income has been recognised thereby increasing the amount of deposit each year.

b)Under the previous GAAP, the company categorized leases as operating leases, and there was no provision for recognising any liabilities, however company has recognised a lease equalisation reserve, Under Ind AS lease liability is recognised at the date of initial application for leases, and the Company has measured the lease liability at the present value of the remaining lease payments, discounted using the company's incremental borrowing rate at the date of initial application and accordingly reversed the lease equilisation reserve recognised under previous GAAP. Since the lease liabilities are measured at an amount discounted using the company's incremental borrowing rate, resulted unwinding of discount on lease liabilities has been recognized in the Statement of profit and loss as finance cost.

c) Under Previous GAAP, expenses for leases were charged in profit and loss but same have been reversed on application of Ind AS 116.





Note 3

Note 3
a) Under the Previous GAAP, long term investments were measured at cost less diminution in value which is other than temporary. Under the Ind AS, investments in equity instruments of companies other than Subsidiaries are measured at fair value. As at the transition date, the Company has accounted for these investments at fair value through Profit or Loss (PVTPL).
b) Under the Previous GAAP, the Company accounted for investments in mutual funds as current investments measured at lower of cost or fair value. Under Ind AS, the Company has designated such investments at fair value through profit and loss which are to be measured at fair value at each reporting date. The difference between the fair value of these instruments and Indian GAAP carrying amount has been adjusted in the retained curnings and the impact of subsequent measurement is recognised as finance income.

Note 4
Under Previous GAAP, Compulsorily Convertible Preference Shares ("CCPS") issued by the company was classified as share capital with the amount received over the face value of its shares recognised in securities premium. Under the Ind AS, the CCPS are classified as financial liability at fair value through Profit or Loss. Accordingly, the share capital and securities premium have been adjusted and the liability for CCPS has been shown as borrowings with subsequent remeasurements through P&L, refer note 13(a).

Under Previous GAAP, upfront registration fees was booked at point in time on enrolment of students for offline coaching courses. Under Ind AS, the registration fees has been recognised over the period of time basis the completion of performance obligation.

Note 6
Under previous GAAP actuarial gain or loss is charged directly to profit and loss account, under Ind AS 19, Employee Benefits, actuarial gains and losses on remeasurement of defined benefit obligations are recognised in other comprehensive income and not reclassified to profit and loss in a subsequent period.

Note 7

Deferred tax has been recognized on the account of adjustments made due to application of Ind AS. These adjustments have resulted in an increase in other equity by INR 959.24 lacs and INR Nil as at March 31, 2023 and April 01, 2022 respectively.

Note 8
Under previous GAAP goodwill was amortised over the duration of 5 years, however in IND AS, goodwill amortisation is not permitted, hence goodwill amortisation recognised in previous GAAP is reversed under Ind AS,

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} \textbf{Note 9} \\ \textbf{Reclassifications as per the requirements of Schedule III division II.} \\ \end{tabular}$

Reconciliation of Cash flow statement

Particular	As per IGAAP for the year ended March 31, 2023	Ind AS Adjustments	As per Ind AS for the year ended March 31, 2023
Cash flow from operating	23,362.52	3,328.53	26,691.05
Cash Flow from Investing	(1,09,726.61)	512.46	(1.09,214.15)
Cash flow from financing	88,792.58	(3,841.02)	84,951.56

Cash flow from the operating activities get increased with the corresponding decrease in cash flow from financing activities, since the rent expense is treated as operating expense as there is no provisions regarding lease payment in previous GAAP but the payment of lease liability is treated as financing activity under Ind AS 7.





Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

(All amounts are in INR lacs, unless otherwise stated)

47 Disclosure required under Sec 186(4) of the Companies Act 2013

Included in loans and advance are certain intercorporate deposits the particulars of which are disclosed below as required by Sec 186(4) of Companies Act 2013:

	As at March 31, 2024			As at March 31, 2023			As at April 01, 2022		
Name of the loance	Loan given/ (repaid)	Outstanding balance*	Maximum amount outstanding during the year	Loan given/ (repaid)	Outstanding balance	Maximum amount outstanding during the year	Loan given/ (repaid)	Outstanding balance	Maximum amount outstanding during the year
Penpencil Edu Services Private Limited	770.00	3,475.55	3,475.55	3,500.00	2,501.24	3,500.00	-	-	-
Xylem Learning Private Limited	7,310.00	7,450.82	7,450.82	-	-	-	-	-	-

^{*} Outstanding balance is inclusive of the accrued interest amount.

48 Other Statutory Information

- (i) The Company does not have any Benami property, where any proceeding has been initiated or pending against the Company for holding any Benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 and rules made thereunder.
- (ii) The Company has balance with the below-mentioned companies struck off under section 248 of Companies Act, 2013 or section 560 of Companies Act, 1956.

Name of struck off	Nature of transactions with struck-	Balance of	utstanding (INR in	lacs)	
Company	off Company	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	As at April 01, 2022	Relationship with the Struck off company, if any, to be disclosed
Affinity Excellence Private Limited	Student support service	2.77	0.19	-	Vendor

- (iii) The Company does not have any charges or satisfaction which is yet to be registered with ROC beyond the statutory period.
- (iv) The Company has not been declared wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or other lender.
- (v) The Company has neither traded nor invested in Crypto currency or Virtual Currency during the financial year ended March 31, 2024. Further, the Company has also not received any deposits or advances from
- (vi) The Company has not advanced or loaned or invested funds to any other person(s) or entity(ics), including foreign entities (Intermediaries) with the understanding that the Intermediary shall:
 - (a) directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or
 - (b) provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
- (vii) The Company has not received any fund from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Funding Party) with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise) that the Company shall:
 - (a) directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or
 - (b) provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries
- (viii) The Company does not have any transaction not recorded in the books of accounts that has been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income-tax Act, 1961 (such as,
- search or survey or any other relevant provisions of the Income-tax Act, 1961). Further, there was no previously unrecorded income and no additional assets were required to be recorded in the books of (ix) The Company has complied with the number of layers prescribed under clause (87) of section 2 of the Act read with Companies (Restriction on number of Layers) Rules, 2017, and there are no companies beyond the
- (x) The Company has not entered into any scheme of arrangement which has an accounting impact on current or previous financial year.

For S.R. Batliboi & Associates LLP

Charlered Accountants m Reg. No.: 101049W/E300004

In per Vincet Kedia Partner

Membership No.: 212230

Place: Gurugram

Date: September 24, 2024

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors Physicswallah Private Limited

24 Prateek Boob Director DIN: 07113666

Place: Noida Date: September 24, 2024 Alakh Pandey Director

DIN: 08755719

Place: Noida Date: September 24, 2024

Rahul Verma Company Secretary Membership No. A46710

Place: Noida

Date: September 24, 2024

Chartered Accountants

67, Institutional Area Sector 44, Gurugram - 122 003 Harvana, India

Tel: +91 124 681 6000

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Members of Physicswallah Private Limited

Report on the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Physicswallah Private Limited (hereinafter referred to as "the Holding Company") and its subsidiaries (the Holding Company and its subsidiaries together referred to as "the Group") comprising of the consolidated Balance sheet as at March 31 2024, the consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss, including the consolidated statement of Other Comprehensive Income, the consolidated Cash Flow Statement and the consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of material accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as "the consolidated financial statements").

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and based on the consideration of reports of other auditors on separate financial statements and on the other financial information of the subsidiaries, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013, as amended ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the consolidated state of affairs of the Group as at March 31, 2024, their consolidated loss and their consolidated cash flows for the year ended on that date.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs), as specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the 'Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements' section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the 'Code of Ethics' issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the consolidated financial statements.

Other Information

The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Board report, but does not include the consolidated financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether such other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Chartered Accountants

Responsibilities of Management for the Consolidated Financial Statements

The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation and presentation of these consolidated financial statements in terms of the requirements of the Act that give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position, consolidated financial performance and consolidated cash flows of the Group in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) specified under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended, specified under section 133 of the Act. The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of their respective companies and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, which have been used for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements by the Board of Directors of the Holding Company, as aforesaid.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the respective Board of Directors of the Companies included in the Group are responsible for assessing the ability of their respective companies to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group are also responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process of their respective companies.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures
 that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also
 responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Holding Company has adequate internal
 financial controls with reference to financial statements in place and the operating effectiveness of
 such controls.

Chartered Accountants

- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the ability of the Group and its associates and joint ventures to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group of which we are the independent auditors, to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit of the financial statements of such entities included in the consolidated financial statements of which we are the independent auditors. For the other entities included in the consolidated financial statements, which have been audited by other auditors, such other auditors remain responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audits carried out by them. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance of the Holding Company and such other entities included in the consolidated financial statements of which we are the independent auditors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

Other Matter

(a) We did not audit the financial statements and other financial information, in respect of eight subsidiaries, whose financial statements include total assets of Rs 36,895 lacs as at March 31, 2024, and total revenues of Rs 45,133 lacs and net cash outflows of Rs 4,899 lacs for the year ended on that date. These financial statement and other financial information have been audited by other auditors, whose financial statements, other financial information and auditor's reports have been furnished to us by the management. Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of these subsidiaries, and our report in terms of sub-sections (3) of Section 143 of the Act, in so far as it relates to the aforesaid subsidiaries, is based solely on the report(s) of such other auditors.



Chartered Accountants

One of these subsidiaries is located outside India whose financial statements and other financial information have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in their respective countries and which have been audited by other auditors under generally accepted auditing standards applicable in their respective countries. The Holding Company's management has converted the financial statements of such subsidiary located outside India from accounting principles generally accepted in their respective countries to accounting principles generally accepted in India. We have audited these conversion adjustments made by the Holding Company's management. Our opinion in so far as it relates to the balances and affairs of such subsidiary located outside India is based on the report of other auditors and the conversion adjustments prepared by the management of the Holding Company and audited by us.

Our opinion above on the consolidated financial statements, and our report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements below, is not modified in respect of the above matters with respect to our reliance on the work done and the reports of the other auditors and the financial statements and other financial information certified by the Management.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- 1. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 ("the Order"), issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Act, based on our audit and on the consideration of report of the other auditors on separate financial statements and the other financial information of the subsidiary companies, incorporated in India, as noted in the 'Other Matter' paragraph we give in the "Annexure 1" a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3(xxi) of the Order.
- 2. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, based on our audit and on the consideration of report of the other auditors on separate financial statements and the other financial information of subsidiaries, as noted in the 'other matter' paragraph we report, to the extent applicable, that:
 - (a) As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 ("the Order"), issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Act, based on our audit and on the consideration of report of the other auditors on separate financial statements and the other financial information of the subsidiary companies, incorporated in India, as noted in the 'Other Matter' paragraph we give in the "Annexure 1" a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3(xxi) of the Order.
 - (b) Based on examination and that performed by respective auditors of the subsidiary companies, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Group except that the backup of the books of account and other books and papers for certain applications in holding company, as explained in note 46, in electronic mode has not been maintained on servers physically located in India on daily basis and the holding company does not have server physically located in India for the daily backup of the books of account and other books and papers maintained in electronic mode with respect to one of the application;
 - (c) The Consolidated Balance Sheet, the consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss including consolidated Statement of Other Comprehensive Income, the consolidated Cash Flow Statement and the consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account maintained for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements;
 - (d) In our opinion, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 as amended, specified under section 133 of the Act;

Chartered Accountants

- (e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors of the Holding Company as on March 31, 2024 taken on record by the Board of Directors of the Holding Company and the reports of the statutory auditors who are appointed under Section 139 of the Act, of its subsidiary companies, none of the directors of the Group's companies incorporated in India is disqualified as on March 31, 2024 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act;
- (f) The observation relating to the maintenance of accounts and other matters connected therewith are as stated in paragraph (b) above on reporting under Section 143(3)(b) and serial number (vi) of paragraph (i) below on reporting under Rule 11(g);
- (g) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements of the Holding Company and its subsidiary companies incorporated in India, and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure 2" to this report;
- (h) The provisions of section 197 read with Schedule V of the Act are not applicable to the Holding Company and its subsidiaries incorporated in India for the year ended March 31, 2024;
- (i) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, as amended, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and based on the consideration of the report of the other auditors on separate financial statements as also the other financial information of the subsidiaries, as noted in the 'Other matter' paragraph:
 - The Group does not have any pending litigations which would impact its consolidated financial position;
 - The Group did not have any material foreseeable losses in long-term contracts including derivative contracts during the year ended March 31, 2024;
 - There were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Holding Company and its subsidiaries incorporated in India during the year ended March 31, 2024.
 - iv. a) The respective managements of the Holding Company and its subsidiaries which are companies incorporated in India whose financial statements have been audited under the Act have represented to us and the other auditors of such subsidiaries respectively that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, other than as disclosed in the note 47(vi) to the consolidated financial statements, no funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Holding Company or any of such subsidiaries to or in any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the respective Holding Company or any of such subsidiaries ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;



- b) The respective managements of the Holding Company and its subsidiaries which are companies incorporated in India whose financial statements have been audited under the Act have represented to us and the other auditors of such subsidiaries respectively that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, other than as disclosed in the note 47(vii) to the consolidated financial statements, no funds have been received by the respective Holding Company or any of such subsidiaries from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Holding Company or any of such subsidiaries shall, whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries; and
- c) Based on the audit procedures that have been considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances performed by us and that performed by the auditors of the subsidiaries which are companies incorporated in India whose financial statements have been audited under the Act, nothing has come to our or other auditor's notice that has caused us or the other auditors to believe that the representations under sub-clause (a) and (b) contain any material mis-statement.
- No dividend has been declared or paid during the year by the Holding Company and its subsidiaries companies, incorporated in India.
- Based on our examination which included test checks and that performed by respective vi. auditors of the subsidiary companies which are companies incorporated in India whose financial statements have been audited under the Act, have used accounting software for maintaining its books of account which has a feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility and the same has operated throughout the year for all relevant transactions recorded in the software except that holding company does not have the feature of recording of audit trail (edit log) facility, as described in note 46 to the financial statements. We are unable to comment whether audit trail feature operated throughout the year for all relevant transactions recorded in the software or was tampered with in respect to the holding Company. However, the respective auditors of the above referred subsidiary companies did not come across any instance of audit trail feature being tampered in respect to accounting software.

For S.R. Batliboi & Associates LLP

Chartered Accountants

ICAI Firm Registration Number: 101049W/E300004

per Vineet Kedia

Partner

Membership Number: 212230

UDIN: 24212230BKCYWX5018

Place of Signature: Gurugram Date: September 24, 2024

Chartered Accountants

Annexure 1 referred to in paragraph 1 under the heading "Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements" of our report of even date to the members of Physicswallah Private Limited as at and for the year ended March 31, 2024

In terms of the information and explanations sought by us and given by the Holding Company and the books of account and records examined by us in the normal course of audit and to the best of our knowledge and belief, we state that:

(xxi) Qualifications or adverse remarks by the respective auditors in the Companies (Auditors Report) Order (CARO) reports of the companies included in the consolidated financial statements are:

S. No	Name	CIN	Holding company/ subsidiary/ associate/ joint venture	Clause number of the CARO report which is qualified or is adverse
1	Physics Wallah Private Limited	U80900UP2020PTC129223	Holding Company	i(a)(A), i(b), ii(a)
2	Utkarsh Classes & Edutech Private Limited	U72900RJ2018PTC063026	Subsidiary Company	iii(d)
3	Xylem Learning Private Limited	U80902KL2020PTC066136	Subsidiary Company	ii(d)

For S.R. Batliboi & Associates LLP

Chartered Accountants

ICAI Firm Registration Number: 101049W/E300004

per Vineet Kedia

Partner

Membership Number: 212230

UDIN: 24212230BKCYWX5018 Place of Signature: Gurugram Date: September 24, 2024

Chartered Accountants

ANNEXURE 2 TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT OF EVEN DATE ON THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OFPHYSICSWALLAH PRIVATE LIMITED

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

In conjunction with our audit of the consolidated financial statements of Physicswallah Private Limited (hereinafter referred to as the "Holding Company") as of and for the year ended March 31, 2024, we have audited the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements of the Holding Company and its subsidiaries (the Holding Company and its subsidiaries together referred to as "the Group"), which are companies incorporated in India, as of that date.

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group, which are companies incorporated in India, are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Holding Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to the respective company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Holding Company's internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, specified under section 143(10) of the Act, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both, issued by ICAI. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained and the audit evidence obtained by the other auditors in terms of their reports referred to in the Other Matters paragraph below, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements.



Chartered Accountants

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls With Reference to Consolidated Financial Statements

A company's internal financial control with reference to consolidated financial statements is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control with reference to consolidated financial statements includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls With Reference to Consolidated Financial Statements

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion

In our opinion, the Group, which are companies incorporated in India, have, maintained in all material respects, adequate internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements and such internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements were operating effectively as at March 31, 2024, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Holding Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note issued by the ICAI.

Other Matters

Our report under Section 143(3)(i) of the Act on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements of the Holding Company, in so far as it relates to these six subsidiaries, which are companies incorporated in India, is based on the corresponding reports of the auditors of such subsidiaries incorporated in India.

For S.R. Batliboi & Associates LLP

Chartered Accountants

ICAI Firm Registration Number: 101049W/E300004

per Vineet Kedia

Partner

Membership Number: 212230 UDIN: 24212230BKCYWX5018 Place of Signature: Gurugram

Date: September 24, 2024

Physicswallah Private Limited CIN: U80900UP2020PTC129223 Consolidated Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2024 (All amounts are in INR lacs, unless otherwise stated)

Assets	Notes	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	As at
Non-current assets			March 31, 2023	April 01, 2022
Property, plant and equipment				
Capital work in progress	5(a)	27,751	17,465	
Goodwill	5(a)	-	476	1,2
Other intangible assets	5(b)	25,380	28,398	
Intangible assets under development	5(c)	20,509	19,820	1.3
Right-of-use assets	5(d)	32	47	I-
	11	72,724		5
Financial assets I. Investments		0.840.81	46.424	3,8
ii. Loans	6 (a)	2,490		
	6 (b)	1,329		
iii, Other financial assets	6(1)	14,814	12	
Deferred tax assets (net)	3.3	7,949	8,588	5,70
Non-current tax asset (net)	18	2,256	2,028	
Other non-current assets	7	1,318	2,154	14
Total non current assets	12. 12	1,76,552	1,563	
Correct	-	1,70,034	1,26,975	13,07
Current assets				
Inventories	8	5 2 2 2	19012000	
inancial assets	280	5,333	2,270	52
i. Investment	6 (a)	1.1 702	701	
ii. Loans	6 (b)	14,783	20,546	2,38
iii. Trade receivables	6 (c)	218	83	8
iv. Cash and cash equivalents	6 (d)	3,601	1,311	4.
v. Bank balances other than (iv) above	6 (e)	5,314	4,903	67.
vi. Other financial assets	6(f)	2,583	48,078	3,47
Other current assets	7	36,655	2,087	30:
otal current assets	<i>y</i> .	3,023	1,964	484
otal assets		71,510	81,242	7,971
	-	2,48,062	2,08,217	21,050
quity and liabilities				
quity quity share capital				
ther equity	9	600.00	600	
	10	(1,25,260)	(18,863)	600
quity attributable to equity holders of the parent	1000	(1,24,660)	(18,263)	9,980
on-controlling interests		1312111111	(10,203)	10,580
otal Equity	14	7,425	13,247	
tan Eduny		(1,17,235)	(5,016)	10.000
abilities	Artimos		(3,010)	10,580
on-current liabilities				
nancial liabilities				
i. Lease liabilities	200			
ii. Borrowings	12	65,626	40,099	3,196
iii. Other financial liabilities	15(a)	1.64.883	92,500	-,170
ovisions	15(c)	25,293	28,652	
ferred tax liabilities (net)	16	1,101	326	57
ner non-current liabilities	33	•	208	37
tal non current liabilities	17		183	
		2,56,903	1,61,968	3,253
rrent liabilities			*	3,2,33
ancial liabilities				
. Lease liabilities			18 1	
i. Borrowings	12	11,768	7.108	567
ii Trade payables	15(a)	3,857	3,115	567
- Total outstanding dues of micro and small enterprises; and	V1 24/20-17-1		2,1.15	57
Total outstanding dues of fried and small enterprises; and Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro and small enterprises	15(b)	2,916	1,833	5.
Other financial lightly	15(b)	9,434	3,353	6
Other financial liabilities	15(c)	14,266		185
risions	16	1,076	3,801	69
er current liabilities	17	65,077	438	
al current liabilities		1,08,394	31,617	6,390
al equity and liabilities	-	2,48,062	51,265	7,217
		4,40,002	2,08,217	21,050
mary of material accounting policies				

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

As per our report of even date attached.

For S.R. Batliboi & Associates LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm Reg. No.: 101049W/E300004

per Vineet Kedia

Partner

Membership No.: 212230

Place: Gurugram Date: September 24, 2024



For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Physicswallah Private Limited

Prateck Boob Director DIN: 07113666

1-47

Alakh Pande

Director DIN: 08785719

Rahul Verma Company Secretary Membership No. A46710

Place: Noida Date: September 24, 2024

Place: Noida Date: September 24, 2024

Place: Noida Date: September 24, 2024 Physicswallah Private Limited CIN: U80900UP2020PTC129223 Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended March 31, 2024 (All amounts are in INR lacs, unless otherwise stated)

Davis	Notes	For the year ended March 31, 2024	For the year ended March 31, 2023
Revenue Revenue from operations			
Other income	19	1,94,044	74,43
Total income	20	7,464	2,82
		2,01,508	77,25
Expenses			
Direct expenses Purchase of stock-in-trade	21	37,293	6.56
Change in Inventories	22	5,711	3.19
	23	(1,475)	(1,28:
Cost of raw material and components consumed Employee benefits expense	24	5,449	2,85
Finance costs	25	1,15,897	41,25
Depreciation and amortization expense	26	6,506	2,07
Net loss on remeasurement of financial instruments at fair value	27	29,829	8,259
Other expenses	28	81,664	6,71
Total expenses	30	47,039	16,572
Total Capelises		3,27,913	86,202
Loss before exceptional items and taxes		(1,26,405)	(O O A)
Exceptional items		(1,20,405)	(8,948
Impairment of intangible assets and goodwill	200		
Write back of Non-Controlling Interest (NCI) liability	31	10,113	
Total Exceptional items	31	(17,235)	<u> </u>
two Exceptional items		(7,122)	
Loss before tax		(1,19,283)	70 W fo
Fax expense:		(1,17,203)	(8,948
i. Current tax			
ii. Deferred tax charge/(credit)	33	<u> 22</u>	1,452
Cotal tax expenses/(credit)	33	(6,156)	(1,993
and the expenses (create)		(6,156)	(541)
oss for the year		(1,13,127)	(8,407)
Other comprehensive income			(6)107)
Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss			
Re-measurement (loss)/gain on defined benefit plans	76		
Fair valuation (loss)/gain on financial instruments designated as fair value through	36	397	(131)
other comprehensive income	6(a)	43	
Income tax effect	33		
Net other comprehensive (loss)/income not to be reclassified to profit or loss in	دد	(94)	32
subsequent periods		346	(99)
ther comprehensive (loss)/income for the year, net of tax		346	(00)
otal comprehensive (loss)/income for the year		(1,12,781)	(99)
rofit for the year attributable to:			(up.ou)
Equityholders of the Parent			
Non-controlling interests		(1.04.057)	(8,144)
Total Community interests		(9,070)	(263)
ther comprehensive income for the year attributable to:			
Equityholders of the Parent			
Non-controlling interests		335	(99)
encode quito at the queen against and the		11	
otal comprehensive income for the year attributable to:			
Equityholders of the Parent		(1.02.722)	
Non-controlling interests	44(a)	(1,03,722) (9,059)	(8,243) (263)
rnings per equity share (nominal value per share of INR 1 each (March 31, 2023 INR 1 each)):		N.S.M.O.S.S.	(203)
Basic	1.0		
Diluted	32	(173)	(14)
No Control of the Con	32	(173)	(14)
mmary of material accounting policies	2-4		
	#### 22 /A		
e accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.	1-47		
per our report of even date			8

For S.R. Batliboi & Associates LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm Reg. No.: 101049W/E300004

line per Vineet Kedia

Partner

Membership No.: 212230

Place: Gurugram

Date: September 24, 2024

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Physicswallah Private Limited

Prateek Boob Director DIN: 07113666

Alakh Pandey Director DIN: 08755719

Company Secretary Membership No. A46710

Place: Noida

urugras

Place: Noida

Place: Noida

Date: September 24, 2024 Date: September 24, 2024 Date: September 24, 2024

Physicswallah Private Limited CIN: U80900UP2020PTC129223 Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended March 31, 2024 (All amounts are in INR lacs, unless otherwise stated)

	For the year ended March 31, 2024	For the year ended Marc 31, 2023
A. Cash flow from operating activities		
Loss before tax	(1,19,283)	(8,94)
Adjustments to reconcile profit before tax to net cash flows:	(11,13,000)	(0,74)
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	12,571	3,114
Depreciation on right of use assets	12,563	4,091
Amortisation of intangible assets	4,695	306
Impairment/write off of intangible assets including goodwill	·	280
Impairment/write off of intangible assets under development		467
Net loss on remeasurement of financial instruments at fair value	81,664	6,714
Allowances for dobutful receivable	479	5
Employee stock compensation expense	13,936	3,893
Provision for inventory obsolescence Dividend income	(375)	79
Net gain on FVTPL investments	- -	(14
	(92)	(175
Loss on sale of plant, property and equipment Interest income	131	15
Finance costs	(4,556)	(2,060
Liability written back	6,506	2,072
Profit on sale of investments	140	(9
Exceptional items (refer note 31)	(2,237)	(280
	(7,122)	
Operating profit/(loss) before working capital changes	(1,120)	9,472
Movement in working capital:		
Increase in inventories	(2,688)	(1,692)
(Increase)/Decrease in trade receivables	(2,768)	190
Increase in other financial assets	(5,052)	(5,083)
Decrease/(Increase) in other current and non current assets	2,299	(1,021)
Increase in trade payable	5,543	3,832
Increase in other financial liabilities	146	1,068
Increase in provision	1,811	471
Increase in other current and non current liabilities	23,611	22,353
Cash used in from operations	21,782	29,590
Direct taxes paid (net of refunds and interest)	(597)	(2,585)
Net cash inflow from operating activities (A)	21,185	27,005
3. Cash flows from investing activities		
Purchase of property, plant and equipment (including capital work in progress, capital advances		
and payable for capital goods)	(21,348)	(13,924)
Purchase of intangible assets and intangible assets under development	(3.200)	44.60
Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment	(2,300)	(669)
Interest received	2,545	5
Investment in subsidiaries, net of cash acquired (refer note (44(d))	4,159	1,765
Acquisition by way of slump sale	(1,762)	(31,787)
Dividends received	(4)	(4,050)
Loan given to employees	·	14
Loan given to related parties	(730)	(9)
Purchase of investments	(723)	San
Proceeds from sale of investments	(82,417)	(18,864)
Maturity of bank deposits	88,064	1,162
Investment in bank deposits	59,120	1,08,785
Net cash used in investing activities (B)	(48,900)	(1,49,980)
	(4,292)	(1,07,552)
Cash flows from financing activities		
Interest and other finance charges paid	(828)	(227)
Proceeds from issuance of preference shares	120).	79,108
Proceeds from borrowing		10,000
Repayment of borrowings	(2,626)	(244)
Payment of interest portion of lease liability	(5,572)	(1,776)
Payment of principal portion of lease liability	(7,456)	(2,085)
Net cash used in financing activities (C)	(16,482)	84,776
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)	411	4,229
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	4,903	674
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	5,314	4,903
and the state of t	Association of the state of the	LAH PA
# \$\tilde{\alpha}	38 /3	15
\$[@ <u>`</u> \$	M 1361	

Physicswallah Private Limited CIN: U80900UP2020PTC129223

Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended March 31, 2024

(All amounts are in INR lacs, unless otherwise stated)

Components of cash and cash equivalents	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Cash on hand	200	
Cash on transit	532	163
Cheque In hand	62	4:
Balances with banks:	35	
i. Current accounts ii. Deposits with original maturity of less than three months	4,669	2,043
the state of the s	16	2,653
	5,314	4,903

Notes:

Reconciliation of lease liabilities arising from financing activities

As at April 01, 2022	Amount
Cash flows	3,763
Non cash changes	(3,861
As at March 31, 2023	47,304
Cash flows	47,206
Non cash changes	(13,028
As at March 31, 2024	43,217
	77,395

Summary of material accounting policies.

2-4

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial statements.

1-47

As per our report of even date.

For S.R. Batliboi & Associates LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm Reg. No.: 101049W/E300004

per Vineet Kedia

Partner

Membership No.: 212230

Place: Gurugram

Date: September 24, 2024

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Physicswallah Private Limited

Prateek Boob Director

DIN: 07113666

Alakh Pandey Director

Place: Noida

Date: September 24, 2024

DIN: 08755719

Place: Noida Date: September 24, 2024 Rahul Verma

Company Secretary Membership No. A46710

Place: Noida

Date: September 24, 2024

Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended March 31, 2024 (All amounts are in INR lacs, unless otherwise stated)	ch 31, 2024										
(a) Equity Share Capital											
Issued, subscribed and fully paid up Balance as at Arrif 01 2022									Number of Equity Shares	r Equity	Amount (In lakhs)
Change in equity share capital Balance as at March 31, 2023									9,00	000,00,00,9	009
Change in equity share capital Balance as at March 31, 2024									9,00	6,00,00,00,3	. 009
(b) Other equity									6,00	6,00,00,013	009
			Y.	Attributable to the equity holders of the parent	equity holders o	f the parent				ŀ	
			Reserve and Surplus	rplus		Other	100	saoua	Non-controlling	rolling	
the design of the second	Retained	General	Stock	Employee stock	NCI reserve	Comprehensive income	Ψ.	me nts of Total		NCI)	Total
Acquisition of a subsidiary (refer note no 14)	086'6	•				3	a media oberanon	0866	80	-	0000
Loss for the year	(8.144)		8 3	3	j.	£?				13,510	13,510
Employee share based payment expense (refer note 39)				3.893		•				(263)	(8,407)
Recognition of NCI Put / Forward liability for acquisition of non-	C	#5	2,963	158	٠	6		2,963	93		7.893
controlling interest (refer note 29)	3	3	6	X 3	(27,456)	•		- (27,456)	(99)	0	077.456)
As at March 31, 2023		*				(66)					
Acquisition of a subsidiary (refer note no 44)	1,836	9)	2,963	3,893	(27,456)	(66)		- (18,863)		13,247	(5,616)
Loss for the year Employee stare based navment evaces of refer motor 200	(1,04,057)	e on	e tr	0				7101057		3,237	3,237
Foreign currency translation reserve	yt.	9	6	12.266		1		- (1,04,037)		(0,070)	(1.13.127)
Other comprehensive income	e i		. ,	× .	2(0)/	. :		(10)	(10)		(10)
NCL Put / Forward liability for acquisition of non controlling interest (refer note 29)	30.	1	-	13	0.000	333		. 335	2	Ξ	346
Transfer from emplayee stock option reserve	2 9	2			(13,706)	Ki.		- (13,966)	(9)	100	(13,966)
Settlement of compensation options	. 5.	2 .		(10)	r s	3				Ŧ	٠
AS at March 31, 2024	(1,02,221)	10	2,963	15,184	(41,422)	236		(10) (1.25.260)		2017	(965)
Summary of material accounting policies	2-4							11		0440	(600,/1,1)
The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.	1-47										
As per our report of even date											
For S.R. Battiboi & Associates LLP Chartered Accountants FirmsRep No. 101040WR200001	F.	For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Physicswallah Private Limited	of the Board o	f Directors of		200	H PRIL	(
and med	<u>~</u>	Part of the	05/		3	VICSW.	ATELI	3	S.		
Partner Partner Membership No.: 212230		Frateck Boob Director DIN: 07113666		1 to 1 to 1	Alakh Pandey Director DIN: 08755719	SIHO	MIAES X	Rahul Verma Company Secretary Membershin No. A.	Rahul Verma Company Secretary Membershin No. A46710		77
Place: Gurugram Date: September 24, 2024	Pla	Place: Noida Date: September 24, 2024	4, 2024		Place: Noida Date: September 24, 2024	24, 2024		Place: Noida	al		
					- In			Date: Septe	Date: September 24, 2024		

1. Corporate information

Physicswallah Private Limited ("the Company" or "parent company") is a Company limited by shares, incorporated and domiciled in India and has its registered address at plot no. B-8, tower A 101-I19, Noida One, Noida Sector 62, Gautam Buddha Nagar, Dadri, Uttar Pradesh.

The Company together with its subsidiaries (hereinafter referred to as 'the Group') has presence primarily in India and UAE. The principal activities of the Group and its joint venture consist of the business of education by providing online and offline coaching and study material for test preparation of various competitive exams such as NEET, JEE, etc.

These Consolidated Financial Statements were authorised for issue in accordance with a resolution of the Board of Directors on September 24, 2024.

2. Material accounting policies

2.1 Basis of preparation of financial statements

These Financial Statements of the Group have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards ('Ind AS') prescribed under Section 133 of The Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act') read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and other relevant provisions of the Act as amended from time to time Ministry of Corporate Affairs ('MCA').

The financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis, except for certain financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value and amortised cost (refer accounting policies on financial instruments and Share-based payments).

The Group has adopted all the Ind AS standards and the adoption was carried out in accordance with Ind AS 101, First-Time Adoption of Indian Accounting Standards. The transition was carried out from Indian Accounting Principles generally accepted in India as prescribed under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 (IGAAP), which was the previous GAAP. Reconciliations and descriptions of the effect of the transition have been summarized in Note 46.

Accounting policies have been consistently applied except where a newly-issued accounting standard is initially adopted or a revision to an existing accounting standard requires a change in the accounting policy hitherto in use.

The Group for the year ended March 31, 2024 has incurred loss amounting to INR 1,13,127 lacs and as at March 31, 2024, has a net current liabilities of INR 36,884 lacs and negative net worth of INR 1,17,235 lacs. The Board of Directors, basis its business plan, finalisation of subsequent funding with investors and likelihood of conversion of Compulsory Convertible Preference Shares ("CCPS") into equity, does not consider an uncertainty in meeting its obligations in next twelve months. Accordingly, these consolidated financial statements have been prepared on going concern basis.

All the amounts included in the financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees ('Rupees' or 'Rs.' or 'INR') and are rounded to the nearest lacs, except per share data and unless stated otherwise.

2.2 Basis of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements comprise the financial statements of the Group and its subsidiaries as at 31 March 2024. Control is achieved when the Group is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee. Specifically, the Group controls an investee if and only if the Group has:

- Power over the investee (i.e. existing rights that give it the current ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee)
- Exposure, or rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee, and
- The ability to use its power over the investee to affect its returns

Generally, there is a presumption that a majority of voting rights result in control. To support this presumption and when the Group has less than a majority of the voting or similar rights of an investee, the Group considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether it has power over an investee, including:

- The contractual arrangement with the other vote holders of the investee
- Rights arising from other contractual arrangements
- The Group's voting rights and potential voting rights
- The size of the group's holding of voting rights relative to the size and dispersion of the holdings of the other voting rights holders

The Group re-assesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control. Consolidation of a subsidiary begins when the Group obtains control over the subsidiary and ceases when the Group loses control of the subsidiary. Assets, liabilities, income and expenses of a subsidiary acquired or disposed of during the year are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date the Group gains control until the date the Group ceases to control the subsidiary.

Consolidated financial statements are prepared using uniform accounting policies for like transactions and other events in similar circumstances. If a member of the Group uses accounting policies other than those adopted in the consolidated financial statements for like transactions and events in similar circumstances, appropriate adjustments are made to that Group member's financial statements in preparing the consolidated financial statements to ensure conformity with the Group's accounting policies.

The financial statements of all entities used for the purpose of consolidation are drawn up to same reporting date as that of the holding company, i.e., year ended on 31 March. When the end of the reporting period of the parent is different from that of a subsidiary, the subsidiary prepares, for consolidation purposes, additional financial information as of the same date as the financial statements of the parent to enable the parent to consolidate the financial information of the subsidiary, unless it is impracticable to do so.

Consolidation procedure:

- a) Combine like items of assets, liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows of the holding company with those of its subsidiaries. For this purpose, income and expenses of the subsidiary are based on the amounts of the assets and liabilities recognised in the consolidated financial statements at the acquisition date.
- b) Offset (eliminate) the carrying amount of the holding company's investment in each subsidiary and the holding company's portion of equity of each subsidiary. Business combinations policy explains how to account for any related goodwill.
- c) Eliminate in full intragroup assets and liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows relating to transactions between entities of the group (profits or losses resulting from intragroup transactions that are recognised in assets, such as inventory and fixed assets, are eliminated in full). Intragroup losses may indicate an impairment that requires recognition in the consolidated financial statements. Ind AS 12 Income Taxes applies to temporary differences that arise from the elimination of profits and losses resulting from intragroup transactions.

Profit or loss and each component of other comprehensive income (OCI) are attributed to the equity holders of the Parent and to the non-controlling interests, even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance. When necessary, adjustments are made to the financial statements of subsidiaries to bring their accounting policies into line with the Group's accounting policies. All intra-group assets and liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows relating to transactions between members of the Group are eliminated in full on consolidation.

A change in the ownership interest of a subsidiary, without a loss of control, is accounted for as an equity transaction. If the Group loses control over a subsidiary, it:

- a) Derecognises the assets (including goodwill) and liabilities of the subsidiary at their carrying amounts at the date when control is lost
- b) Derecognises the carrying amount of any non-controlling interests



- c) Derecognises the cumulative translation differences recorded in equity
- d) Recognises the fair value of the consideration received
- e) Recognises the fair value of any investment retained
- f) Recognises any surplus or deficit in profit or loss
- g) Recognise that distribution of shares of subsidiary to Group in Group's capacity as owners
- h) Reclassifies the holding company's share of components previously recognised in OCI to profit or loss or transferred directly to retained earnings, if required by other Ind ASs as would be required if the Group had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities.

2.3 Summary of material accounting policies

a. Current versus non-current classification

The Group presents assets and liabilities in the balance sheet based on current / non-current classification.

An asset is classified as current when it is expected to be realised or intended to be sold or consumed in normal operating cycle, held primarily for the purpose of trading, expected to be realised within twelve months after the reporting period, or cash or cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period. Current assets include the current portion of non-current financial assets. All other assets are classified as non-current.

A liability is classified as current when it is expected to be settled in normal operating cycle, it is held primarily for the purpose of trading, it is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period, or there is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period. Current liabilities include the current portion of non-current financial liabilities. All other liabilities are classified as non-current.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are classified as non-current assets and liabilities.

The operating cycle is the time between the acquisition of assets for processing and their realisation in cash or cash equivalents. Based on the nature of operations and the time between the acquisition of assets for processing and their realisation in cash and cash equivalents, the Group has ascertained its operating cycle being a period of 12 months for the purpose of classification of assets and liabilities as current and non- current

b. Fair value measurement

Several the Group's accounting policies and disclosures require the measurement of fair values for both financial and non-financial assets and liabilities. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liabilities takes place either in the principal market for the asset or liability or in absence of principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

The Group uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximizing the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorized within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

Level 1- Quoted (Unadjusted) marked prices in the active markets for identical assets or liabilities

Level 2- Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable

Level 3- Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

For assets and liabilities that are recognized in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Group determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorization (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

At each reporting date, the management analyses the movements in the values of assets and liabilities which are required to be re-measured or re-assessed as per the Group's accounting policies. For this analysis, the management or its expert verifies the major inputs applied in the latest valuation by agreeing the information in the valuation computation to contracts and other relevant documents.

For the purpose of fair value disclosures, the Group has determined classes of assets and liabilities on the basis of the nature, characteristics and risks of the asset or liability and the level of the fair value hierarchy as explained above.

c. Revenue recognition

The Group derives revenue primarily from coaching classes, hostel services, server income and related sale of products like study material, merchandise, tablets and panel screens. Revenue is measured based on the consideration specified in a contract with a customer (transaction price) which is the amount of consideration received from the customer excluding amounts collected on behalf of third parties (for example, indirect taxes). Revenue is only recognized to the extent that it is highly probable that a significant reversal will not occur.

When two or more revenue generating activities or deliverables are provided under a single arrangement, each deliverable that is considered to be a separate deliverable is accounted separately. Where the contracts include multiple performance obligations, the transaction price is allocated to each performance obligation based on the standalone selling prices. Where the standalone selling prices are not directly observable, these are estimated based on expected cost plus margin or residual method to allocate the total transaction price. In cases of residual method, the standalone selling price is estimated by reference to the total transaction price less the sum of the observable standalone selling prices of other goods or services promised in the contract.

Sale of services

Revenue from services provided under fixed price contracts is primarily recognized over a period of time in the accounting period in which the services are rendered, thus income from coaching services is recognized over the period of delivery. Where courseware is not considered a separate component under a contract, revenue from the composite course is recognized over the period of the coaching or the contract period, depending upon the terms and conditions. The customer pays the fixed amount based on a payment schedule. If the services rendered by the Group exceed the payment, a contract asset is recognized. If the payment exceed the services rendered, a contract liability is recognized.

Sale of products

Revenue in respect of sale of courseware and other physical deliverables is recognized at a point in time when these are delivered, the legal title is passed and the customer has accepted the courseware and other physical deliverables.

Interest income

For all debt instruments measured either at amortized cost or at fair value through other comprehensive income, interest income is recorded using the effective interest rate (EIR). EIR is the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash payments or receipts over the expected life of the financial instrument or a shorter period, where appropriate, to the gross carrying amount of the financial asset or to the amortized cost of a financial liability. When calculating the effective interest rate, the Group estimates the expected cash flows by considering all the contractual terms of the financial instrument but does not consider the expected credit losses. Interest income is included in other income in the statement of profit and loss.

d. Trade receivable

Trade receivables are amounts due from customers for services performed in the ordinary course of business and reflects group's unconditional right to consideration (that is, payment is due only on the passage of time). Trade receivables are recognized initially at the transaction price as they do not contain significant financing components. The Group holds the trade receivables with the objective of collecting the contractual cash flows and therefore measures them subsequently at amortized cost using the effective interest method, less loss allowance.

e. Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realizable value. Cost is determined using the weighted average method or an approximation thereof, such as the first in first out (FIFO) method. The cost of finished goods and work in progress comprises raw materials, direct labour, other direct costs and related production overheads. Net realizable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs necessary to make the sale. Provisions are made for slow-moving and obsolete stock.

f. Taxes

Income tax expense comprises current tax expense and the net change in the deferred tax asset or liability during the year. Current and deferred taxes are recognized in statement of profit and loss, except when they relate to items that are recognized in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, in which case, the current and deferred tax are also recognized in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, respectively.

Current income tax

Current income tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted, at the reporting date in the countries where the Group operates and generates taxable income.

Management periodically evaluates positions taken in the tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulations are subject to interpretation and considers whether it is probable that a taxation authority will accept an uncertain tax treatment. The Group measures its tax balances either based on the most likely amount or the expected value, depending on which method provides a better prediction of the resolution of the uncertainty.

Advance taxes and provisions for current income taxes are presented in the balance sheet after off-setting advance tax paid and income tax provision

Deferred income tax

Deferred tax is provided using the liability method on temporary differences between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes at the reporting date.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences, except:

When the deferred tax liability arises from the initial recognition of goodwill or an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss.

Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, the carry forward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses. Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised. The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at each reporting date and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profits will allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

Taxes paid on acquisition of assets or on incurring expenses

Assets are recognised net of the amount of GST paid, except when the tax incurred on a purchase of assets is not recoverable from the taxation authority, in which case, the tax paid is recognised as part of the cost of acquisition of the asset.

Expenses are recognised net of the amount of GST paid, except when the tax incurred on a purchase of services is not recoverable from the taxation authority, in which case, the tax paid is expensed off in statement of profit and loss. The net amount of tax recoverable from, or payable to, the taxation authority is included as part of other current/ non- current assets or other current liabilities in the balance sheet.

g. Property, plant and equipment

On transition to Ind AS, the Group has elected to continue with the carrying value of all of its property, plant and equipment recognized as at April 1, 2022, measured as per the Previous GAAP, and use that carrying value as the deemed cost of such property, plant and equipment.

Property, plant and equipment are carried at cost less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment, if any. Property, plant and equipment is depreciated on a written down value basis to its residual value over its estimated useful life.

Cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price, including import duties and non-refundable purchase taxes, after deducting trade discounts and rebates, any directly attributable cost of bringing the item to its working condition for its intended use and estimated costs of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located.

Subsequent costs are capitalized on the carrying amount or recognized as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when future economic benefits associated with the item are probable to flow to the Group and cost of the item can be measured reliably. When significant parts of property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Group depreciates them separately based on their specific useful lives. The carrying amount of any component accounted for as a separate asset is derecognized when replaced. All repair and maintenance are charged to statement of profit and loss during the reporting period in which they are incurred.

Advances paid towards the acquisition of property, plant and equipment outstanding at each balance sheet date is classified as capital advances and the cost of assets not ready to use before such date are disclosed under 'Capital work in progress'.

The gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an item of property, plant and equipment is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognized in the statement of profit and loss on the date of disposal or retirement.

An asset's carrying amount is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if the asset's carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount.

Depreciation is calculated on cost of items of property, plant and equipment less their estimated residual values over their estimated useful lives using the straight-line method, and is generally recognized in the statement of profit and loss. The management has determined the estimated useful lives of the property, plant and equipment based on the consideration of useful lives as prescribed under part C of Schedule II of the Act. Estimated useful lives of items of property, plant and equipment for the current and comparative periods are as follows:





Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

(Amounts in INR Lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

Assets	Useful life (in years)
Computer and Peripherals	3
Plant and Machinery	15
Furniture and fixtures	10
Vehicles	8
Building	40
Office equipment	5
Leasehold Improvements	3 to 9

Leasehold improvements are depreciated over the shorter of their useful life or the lease term, unless the entity expects to use the assets beyond the lease term.

The residual values, useful lives and methods of depreciation of property, plant and equipment are reviewed at each financial year end and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate.

h. Intangible assets

Separately acquired intangible assets, such as software are measured initially at cost. Following initial recognition, intangible assets are carried at cost less accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment losses, if any. Costs associated with maintaining software programs are recognized as an expense as incurred.

Research and development costs

Development costs that are directly attributable to the design and testing of identifiable and unique software products controlled by the Group are recognized as intangible assets where the following criteria are met:

- it is technically feasible to complete the software so that it will be available for use or sale
- management intends to complete the software and use or sell it
- there is an ability to use or sell the software
- it can be demonstrated how the software will generate probable future economic benefits
- adequate technical, financial and other resources to complete the development and to use or sell the software are available, and
- the expenditure attributable to the software during its development can be reliably measured.

Directly attributable costs that are capitalized as part of the software include employee costs.

Research expenditure and development expenditure that do not meet the criteria above are recognized as an expense as incurred. Development costs previously recognized as an expense are not recognized as an asset in a subsequent period.

Amortization methods and periods

Amortization of intangible assets begins when development is complete and the asset is available for use. Software, licenses acquired and internally generated software are amortized d on a straight line basis over their estimated useful lives which are as follows:

Intangible Assets	Useful life (in years)	
Brand	10	
Trademark	3	
Content	4	
Assembled workforce	3	
Non-compete fees	3	
Distribution network	3	
Freemium Project	3	200000
Customer Relationships	3	noi & Asso
Intellectual Property Right	3	
Software	3	35
	m	16 W 381
		Gunan
	3/	orugia

The amortization period and the amortization method are reviewed at least at each financial year end. Changes in the expected useful life or the expected pattern of consumption of future economic benefits embodied in the asset are considered to modify the amortization period or method, as appropriate, and are treated as changes in accounting estimates. The amortization expense on intangible assets is recognized in the statement of profit and loss unless such expenditure forms part of carrying value of another asset.

Gains or losses arising from de-recognition of an intangible asset are measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and are recognized in the statement of profit and loss when the asset is derecognized.

Goodwill

Goodwill is not amortized but it is tested for impairment annually, or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that it might be impaired, and is carried at cost less accumulated impairment losses. Gains and losses on the disposal of an entity include the carrying amount of goodwill relating to the entity sold.

Impairment testing of non-financial assets

Goodwill is allocated to cash-generating units for the purpose of impairment testing. The allocation is made to those cash-generating units that are expected to benefit from the business combination in which the goodwill arose. The units are identified at the lowest level at which goodwill is monitored.

Other assets are tested for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. An impairment loss is recognized for the amount by which the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs of disposal and value in use. For the purposes of assessing impairment, assets are grouped at the lowest levels for which there are separately identifiable cash inflows which are largely independent of the cash inflows from other assets or groups of assets (cash generating units).

An impairment loss is reversed if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount. Such a reversal is made only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortization, if no impairment loss had been recognized.

i. Investment properties

Investment properties are measured initially at cost, including transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, investment properties are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment loss, if any.

The cost includes the cost of replacing parts and borrowing costs for long-term construction projects if the recognition criteria are met. When significant parts of the investment properties are required to be replaced at intervals, the Group depreciates them separately based on their specific useful lives. All other repair and maintenance costs are recognised in profit or loss as incurred.

The Group depreciates building component of investment property over 30 years from the date of original purchase.

The Group, based on technical assessment made by technical expert and management estimate, depreciates the building over estimated useful lives which are different from the useful life prescribed in Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013. The management believes that these estimated useful lives are realistic and reflect fair approximation of the period over which the assets are likely to be used.

Though the Group measures investment properties using cost-based measurement, the fair value of investment properties are disclosed in the notes. Fair values are determined based on an annual evaluation performed by an accredited external independent valuer applying a valuation model recommended by the International Valuation Standards Committee.

Investment properties are derecognised either when they have been disposed of or when they are permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefit is expected from their disposal. The difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset is recognised in profit or loss in the period of derecognition. In determining the amount of consideration from the derecognition of investment properties the Group considers the effects of variable consideration, existence of a significant financing component, non-cash consideration, and consideration payable to the buyer (if any).





Provisions and contingencies

Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Group has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

When the Group expects some or all of a provision to be reimbursed, the reimbursement is recognised as a separate asset, but only when the reimbursement is virtually certain. The expense relating to a provision is presented in the statement of profit and loss net of any reimbursement.

If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, when appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as a finance cost.

Contingencies

A contingent liability is a possible obligation that arises from past events whose existence will be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events beyond the control of the Group or a present obligation that is not recognized because it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation. A contingent liability also arises in extremely rare cases where there is a liability that cannot be recognized because it cannot be measured reliably. The Group does not recognize a contingent liability but discloses its existence in the financial statements.

k. Borrowing costs

General and specific borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset are capitalised during the period of time that is required to complete and prepare the asset for its intended use or sale. Qualifying assets are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale. Other borrowing costs are expensed in the period in which they are incurred. Borrowing cost includes exchange differences to the extent regarded as an adjustment to the borrowing costs.

I. Retirement and other employee benefits

Expenses and liabilities in respect of employee benefits are recorded in accordance with Ind AS 19, Employee Benefits.

For defined benefit plans (gratuity), the liability or asset recognised in the balance sheet is the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the end of the reporting period less the fair value of plan assets. The defined benefit obligation is calculated by an independent actuary using the projected unit credit method. The present value of the defined benefit obligation is determined by discounting the estimated future cash outflows by reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period on government bonds that have terms approximating to the terms of the related obligation.

The net interest cost is calculated by applying the discount rate to the net balance of the defined benefit obligation and the fair value of plan assets. This cost is included in employee benefit expense in the statement of profit and loss.

Re-measurement gains and losses arising from experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions are recognised in the period in which they occur, directly in other comprehensive income. They are included in retained earnings in the statement of changes in equity and in the balance sheet. Re-measurements are not reclassified to profit or loss in the subsequent periods.

Changes in the present value of the defined benefit obligation resulting from plan amendments or curtailments are recognised immediately in profit or loss as past service cost.

The Group's contributions to defined contribution plans (provident fund) are recognized in profit or loss when the employee renders related service. The Group has no further obligations under these plans beyond its periodic contributions.

The Group provides for liability at period end on account of un-availed earned leave and Long Term Incentive Plan ('LTIP') as per actuarial valuation using projected unit credit method.

AHA

Liabilities for wages and salaries, including non-monetary benefits that are expected to be settled wholly within 12 months after the end of the period in which the employees render the related service are recognised in respect of employees' services up to the end of the reporting period and are measured at the amounts expected to be paid when the liabilities are settled. The liabilities are presented as employee benefit payable under other financial liabilities in the balance sheet.

The Code on Social Security, 2020 ('Code') relating to employee benefits during employment and post-employment benefits received Presidential assent in September 2020. The Code has been published in the Gazette of India. Certain sections of the code came into effect on May 3, 2023. However, the final rules/interpretation have not yet been issued. Based on a preliminary assessment, the entity believes the impact of the change will not be significant.

m. Share-based payments

Equity-settled transactions

Employees of the Group receive remuneration in the form of share-based payments, whereby employees render services as consideration for equity instruments (equity-settled transactions).

The cost of equity-settled transactions is determined by the fair value at the date when the grant is made using an appropriate valuation model.

That cost is recognised, together with a corresponding increase in Employee Stock Option Plan (ESOP) reserves in equity, over the period in which the performance and/or service conditions are fulfilled in employee benefits expense. The cumulative expense recognised for equity-settled transactions at each reporting date until the vesting date reflects the extent to which the vesting period has expired and the Group's best estimate of the number of equity instruments that will ultimately vest. The statement of profit and loss expense or credit for a period represents the movement in cumulative expense recognised as at the beginning and end of that period and is recognised in employee benefits expense.

Performance conditions which are market conditions are taken into account when determining the grant date fair value of the awards. Service and non-market performance conditions are not taken into account when determining the grant date fair value of awards, but the likelihood of the conditions being met is assessed as part of the Group's best estimate of the number of equity instruments that will ultimately vest.

No expense is recognised for awards that do not ultimately vest because non-market performance and/or service conditions have not been met.

When the terms of an equity-settled award are modified, the minimum expense recognised is the expense had the terms not been modified, if the original terms of the award are met. An additional expense is recognised for any modification that increases the total fair value of the share-based payment transaction, or is otherwise beneficial to the employee as measured at the date of modification. Where an award is cancelled by the entity or by the counterparty, any remaining element of the fair value of the award is expensed immediately through profit or loss.

The dilutive effect of outstanding options is reflected as additional share dilution in the computation of diluted earnings per share.

n. Foreign currency

The Group's consolidated financial statements are presented in INR, which is also the holding company's functional currency. For each entity the Group determines the functional currency and items included in the financial statements of each entity are measured using that functional currency. The Group uses the direct method of consolidation and on disposal of a foreign operation the gain or loss that is reclassified to profit or loss reflects the amount that arises from using this method.

Transactions and balances

Transactions in foreign currencies are initially recorded by the Group's entities at their respective functional currency spot rates at the date the transaction first qualifies for recognition. However, for practical reasons, the Group uses average rate if the average approximates the actual rate at the date of the transaction.

Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency spot rates of exchange at the reporting date. Exchange differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised in profit or loss with the exception of the following

- Exchange differences arising on monetary items that forms part of a reporting entity's net investment in a foreign operation are recognised in profit or loss in the separate financial statements of the reporting entity or the individual financial statements of the foreign operation, as appropriate. In the financial statements that include the foreign operation and the reporting entity (e.g., consolidated financial statements when the foreign operation is a subsidiary), such exchange differences are recognised initially in OCI. These exchange differences are reclassified from equity to profit or loss on disposal of the net investment.
- Tax charges and credits attributable to exchange differences on those monetary items are also recorded in OCI.
- Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the dates of the initial transactions. Nonmonetary items measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value is determined. The gain or loss arising on translation of nonmonetary items measured at fair value is treated in line with the recognition of the gain or loss on the change in fair value of the item (i.e., translation differences on items whose fair value gain or loss is recognised in OCI or profit or loss, respectively).

In determining the spot exchange rate to use on initial recognition of the related asset, expense or income (or part of it) on the derecognition of a non-monetary asset or non-monetary liability relating to advance consideration, the date of the transaction is the date on which the Group initially recognises the non-monetary asset or non-monetary liability arising from the advance consideration. If there are multiple payments or receipts in advance, the Group determines the transaction date for each payment or receipt of advance consideration.

Group companies

On consolidation, the assets and liabilities of foreign operations are translated into INR at the rate of exchange prevailing at the reporting date and their statements of profit and loss are translated at exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. For practical reasons, the group uses an average rate to translate income and expense items, if the average rate approximates the exchange rates at the dates of the transactions. The exchange differences arising on translation for consolidation are recognised in OCI. On disposal of a foreign operation, the component of OCI relating to that particular foreign operation is recognised in profit and loss.

Any goodwill arising in the acquisition/ business combination of a foreign operation and any fair value adjustments to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities arising on the acquisition are treated as assets and liabilities of the foreign operation and translated at the spot rate of exchange at the reporting date.

Any goodwill or fair value adjustments arising in business combinations/ acquisitions, which occurred before the date of transition to Ind AS (April 01, 2022), are treated as assets and liabilities of the entity rather than as assets and liabilities of the foreign operation. Therefore, those assets and liabilities are non-monetary items already expressed in the functional currency of the parent and no further translation differences occur.

Gain or loss on a subsequent disposal of any foreign operation excludes translation differences that arose before the date of transition but includes only translation differences arising after the transition date.

o. Financial instruments

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.





Financial assets

Initial recognition and measurement

All financial assets are recognized initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset. However, trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component are measured at transaction price.

Subsequent measurement

For purposes of subsequent measurement, financial assets are classified in four categories:

- Debt instruments at amortized cost
- Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)
- Debt instruments, derivatives and equity instruments at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)
- Equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)

Debt instruments at amortised cost

A 'debt instrument' is measured at the amortised cost if both the following conditions are met:

- a) The asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets for collecting contractual cash flows, and
- b) Contractual terms of the asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI) on the principal amount outstanding.

After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate (EIR) method. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortization is included in finance income in the profit or loss. The losses arising from impairment are recognised in the profit or loss. This category generally applies to trade and other receivables and is most relevant to the Group.

Debt instrument at FVTOCI

A 'debt instrument' is classified as at the FVTOCI if both of the following criteria are met:

- The objective of the business model is achieved both by collecting contractual cash flows and selling the financial assets,
 and
- b) The asset's contractual cash flows represent SPPI.

Debt instruments included within the FVTOCI category are measured initially as well as at each reporting date at fair value. Fair value movements are recognized in the other comprehensive income (OCI). However, the Group recognizes interest income, impairment losses and reversals and foreign exchange gain or loss in the statement of profit and loss. On derecognition of the asset, cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in OCI is reclassified from the equity to the statement of profit and loss. Interest earned whilst holding FVTOCI debt instrument is reported as interest income using the EIR method.

Debt instrument at FVTPL

FVTPL is a residual category for debt instruments. Any debt instrument, which does not meet the criteria for categorization as at amortized cost or as FVTOCI, is classified as at FVTPL.

In addition, the Group may elect to designate a debt instrument, which otherwise meets amortized cost or FVTOCI criteria, as at FVTPL. However, such election is allowed only if doing so reduces or eliminates a measurement or recognition inconsistency (referred to as 'accounting mismatch').

Debt instruments included within the FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in the statement of profit and loss.





Equity investments

All equity investments in scope of Ind AS 109 are measured at fair value. The Group may make an irrevocable election to present in other comprehensive income subsequent changes in the fair value. The Group makes such election on an instrument-by-instrument basis. The classification is made on initial recognition and is irrevocable.

If the Group decides to classify an equity instrument as at FVTOCI, then all fair value changes on the instrument, excluding dividends, are recognized in the OCI. There is no recycling of the amounts from OCI to statement of profit or loss, even on sale of investment. However, the Group may transfer the cumulative gain or loss within equity.

Equity instruments included within the FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

The equity securities which are not held for trading, and for which the Group has made an irrevocable election at initial recognition to recognize changes in fair value through OCI rather than profit or loss as these are strategic investments and the Group considered this to be more relevant.

The Group has measured for its investment in subsidiaries at cost in its financial statements in accordance with Ind AS 27, Separate Financial Statements. Profit/ loss on sale of investments is recognised on date of sale and is computed with reference to the original cost of the investment sold. The investments are reviewed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment considering the provisions of Ind AS 36 'Impairment of Assets'. If any such indication exists, policy for impairment of non-financial assets is followed.

Derecognition

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e. removed from the Group's balance sheet) when:

- The rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired, or
- The Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement; and either (a) the Group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Group has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risks and rewards of ownership. When it has neither transferred nor retained substantially all of the risks and rewards of the asset, nor transferred control of the asset, the Group continues to recognize the transferred asset to the extent of the Group's continuing involvement. In that case, the Group also recognizes an associated liability. The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Group has retained.

Impairment of financial assets

In accordance with Ind AS 109, the Group applies expected credit loss (ECL) model for measurement and recognition of impairment loss on financial assets that are debt instruments, and are measured at amortized cost e.g., loans, debt securities, deposits, trade receivables and bank balance.

The Group follows 'simplified approach' for recognition of impairment loss allowance on trade receivables. The application of simplified approach does not require the Group to track changes in credit risk. Rather, it recognizes impairment loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date, right from its initial recognition.

For recognition of impairment loss on other financial assets and risk exposure, the Group determines that whether there has been a significant increase in the credit risk since initial recognition. If credit risk has not increased significantly, 12-month expected credit loss (ECL) is used to provide for impairment loss. However, if credit risk has increased significantly, lifetime ECL is used. If, in a subsequent period, credit quality of the instrument improves such that there is no longer a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, then the entity reverts to recognising impairment loss allowance based on leading ECL.

Lifetime ECL are the expected credit losses resulting from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument. The 12-month ECL is a portion of the lifetime ECL which results from default events that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date.

ECL is the difference between all contractual cash flows that are due to the Group in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the entity expects to receive (i.e., all cash shortfalls), discounted at the original EIR.

The Group uses a provision matrix to determine impairment loss allowance on portfolio of its trade receivables. The provision matrix is based on its historically observed default rates over the expected life of the trade receivables and is adjusted for forward-looking estimates. At every reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are analysed.

ECL impairment loss allowance (or reversal) recognized during the period is recognized as income/ expense in the statement of profit and loss. This amount is reflected under the head other expenses in the statement of profit and loss. For the financial assets measured as at amortized cost, ECL is presented as an allowance, i.e., as an integral part of the measurement of those assets in the balance sheet. The allowance reduces the net carrying amount. Until the asset meets write-off criteria, the Group does not reduce impairment allowance from the gross carrying amount.

Financial liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, loans and borrowings, payables, or as derivatives designated as hedging instruments in an effective hedge, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognized initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

The Group's financial liabilities include borrowings, compulsorily convertible preference shares, lease liabilities, trade and other payables.

Subsequent measurement

The measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification as described below:

Loans and borrowings

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the EIR method. Gains and losses are recognized in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognized as well as through the EIR amortization process.

Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortization is included as finance costs in the statement of profit and loss.

Compulsorily Convertible Preference Shares ('CCPS')

The preference shares issued by the Parent is a financial instrument classified as a financial liability in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangement and the definitions of a financial liability. After initial recognition as a financial liability at fair value through profit or loss, all subsequent changes in CCPS are recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

Derecognition

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognized in the statement of profit or loss.





Derivative financial Instruments

The Group enters into certain derivative contracts to hedge risks which are not designated as hedges. A derivative is a financial instrument or other contract with all three of the following characteristics:

- its value changes in response to the change in a specified interest rate, financial instrument price, commodity price, foreign exchange rate, index of prices or rates, credit rating or credit index, or other variable, provided in the case of a non-financial variable that the variable is not specific to a party to the contract (sometimes called the "underlying");
- it requires no initial net investment or an initial investment that is smaller than would be required for other types of contracts that would be expected to have a similar response to changes in market factors; and
- it is settled at a future date.

Derivatives are initially recognized at fair value on the date a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently re-measured to their fair value at the end of each reporting period

Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the balance sheet if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalent in the consolidated balance sheet comprise cash at banks and on hand and short-term deposits with an original maturity of three months or less, which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents consist of cash and short-term deposits, as defined above, net of outstanding bank overdrafts as they are considered an integral part of the Group's cash management.

q. Leases

The Group as a lessor

Leases in which the Group does not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of an asset is classified as operating leases. Rental income arising is accounted for on a straight-line basis over the lease terms. Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating and arranging an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset and recognised over the lease term on the same basis as rental income. Contingent rents are recognized as revenue in the period in which they are earned.

Leases are classified as finance leases when substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership transfer from the Group to the lessee. Amounts due from lessees under finance leases are recorded as receivables at the Group's net investment in the leases. Finance lease income is allocated to accounting periods so as to reflect a constant periodic rate of return on the net investment outstanding in respect of the lease.

The Group as a lessee

The Group's lease asset classes primarily consist of leases for coaching centres and office premises. The Group assesses whether a contract contains a lease, at inception of a contract. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, the Group assesses whether: (i) the contact involves the use of an identified asset (ii) the Group has substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the asset through the period of the lease and (iii) the Group has the right to direct the use of the asset.

At the date of commencement of the lease, the Group recognizes a right-of-use asset ("ROU") and a corresponding lease liability for all lease arrangements in which it is a lessee, except for leases with a term of twelve months or less (short-term-leases) and

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

(Amounts in INR Lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

low value leases. For these short-term and low value leases, the Group recognizes the lease payments as an operating expense on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

Certain lease arrangements includes the options to extend or terminate the lease before the end of the lease term. ROU assets and lease liabilities includes these options when it is reasonably certain that they will be exercised.

The right-of-use assets are initially recognized at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or prior to the commencement date of the lease plus any initial direct costs less any lease incentives. They are subsequently measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, if any.

Right-of-use assets are depreciated from the commencement date on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the lease term and useful life of the underlying asset. Right of use assets are evaluated for recoverability whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that their carrying amounts may not be recoverable. For the purpose of impairment testing, the recoverable amount (i.e. the higher of the fair value less cost to sell and the value-in-use) is determined on an individual asset basis unless the asset does not generate cash flows that are largely independent of those from other assets. In such cases, the recoverable amount is determined for the Cash Generating Unit (CGU) to which the asset belongs.

The lease liability is initially measured at amortized cost at the present value of the future lease payments. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if not readily determinable, using the incremental borrowing rates in the country of domicile of these leases. Lease liabilities are remeasured with a corresponding adjustment to the related right of use asset if the Group changes its assessment if whether it will exercise an extension or a termination option.

Lease liability and ROU asset have been separately presented in the consolidated balance sheet and lease payments have been classified as financing cash flows.

r. Business Combinations and goodwill

Business combinations are accounted for using the acquisition method. The cost of an acquisition is measured as the aggregate of the consideration transferred measured at acquisition date fair value and the amount of any noncontrolling interests in the acquiree. For each business combination, the Group elects whether to measure the noncontrolling interests in the acquiree at fair value or at the proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets. Acquisition-related costs are expensed as incurred.

At the acquisition date, the identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed are recognized at their acquisition date fair values. For this purpose, the liabilities assumed include contingent liabilities representing present obligation and they are measured at their acquisition fair values irrespective of the fact that outflow of resources embodying economic benefits is not probable.

Goodwill is initially measured at cost, being the excess of the aggregate of the consideration transferred and the amount recognized for non-controlling interests, and any previous interest held, over the net identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed.

After initial recognition, goodwill is measured at cost less any accumulated impairment losses. For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill acquired in a business combination is, from the acquisition date, allocated to each of the Group's cashgenerating units that are expected to benefit from the combination, irrespective of whether other assets or liabilities of the acquiree are assigned to those units.

Where settlement of any part of cash consideration is deferred, the amounts payable in the future are discounted to their present value as on the acquisition date. The discount rate used is the entity's incremental borrowing rate, being the rate at which a similar borrowing could be obtained from an independent financier under comparable terms and conditions.

If the business combination is achieved in stages, the acquisition date carrying value of the acquirer's previously held equity interest in the acquiree is remeasured to fair value at the acquisition date. Any gains or losses arising from such remeasurement are recognized in profit or loss or other comprehensive income, as appropriate. If the initial accounting for a business combination is incomplete by the end of the reporting period in which the combination occurs, the Group reports provisional amounts for the items for which the accounting is incomplete. Those provisional amounts are adjusted through goodwill during the measurement period, or additional assets or liabilities are recognized, to reflect new information obtained about facts and circumstances that

existed at the acquisition date that, if known, would have affected the amounts recognized at that date. These adjustments are called as measurement period adjustments. The measurement period does not exceed one year from the acquisition date.

When the consideration transferred by the Group in a business combination includes a contingent consideration arrangement, the contingent consideration is measured at its acquisition-date fair value and included as part of the consideration transferred in a business combination. Changes in fair value of the contingent consideration that qualify as measurement period adjustments are adjusted retrospectively, with corresponding adjustments against Goodwill/capital reserve. Measurement period adjustments are adjustments that arise from additional information obtained during the 'measurement period' (which cannot exceed one year from the acquisition date) about facts and circumstances that existed at the acquisition date.

The subsequent accounting for changes in the fair value of the contingent consideration that do not qualify as measurement period adjustments depends on how the contingent consideration is classified. Contingent consideration that is classified as equity is not remeasured at subsequent reporting dates and its subsequent settlement is accounted for within equity. Other contingent consideration is remeasured to fair value at subsequent reporting dates with changes in fair value recognized in profit or loss.

s. Earnings/ (loss) per share (EPS)

Basic EPS amounts are calculated by dividing the profit/ (loss) for the year attributable to equity holders by the weighted average number of Equity shares outstanding during the year.

Diluted EPS amounts are calculated by dividing the profit/ (loss) attributable to equity holders by the weighted average number of Equity shares outstanding during the year plus the weighted average number of Equity shares that would be issued on conversion of all the dilutive potential Equity shares into Equity shares.

t. Segment reporting

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the chief operating decision-maker. The Group operates in a single operating segment.

Critical accounting estimates and judgments

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with Ind AS requires the Group to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, disclosure of contingent liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. The Group bases its estimates on historical experience and on various other assumptions that are believed to be reasonable, the results of which form the basis for making judgements about carrying values of assets and liabilities. Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Any revisions to accounting estimates are recognized prospectively in current and future periods. There are no assumptions and estimation uncertainties that have a significant risk of resulting in a material adjustment within the next financial year.

v. Exceptional Items

On certain occasions, the size, type or incidence of an item of income or expense, pertaining to the ordinary activities of the Group is such that its disclosure improves the understanding of the performance of the Group. Such income or expense is classified as an exceptional item and accordingly disclosed in the financial statements. Significant impact on the financial statements arising from impairment of investments in subsidiaries and associates, gain/ loss on disposal of subsidiaries and associates (other than major lines of business that meet the definition of a discontinued operation) and provision for advances are considered and reported as exceptional items.

w. New and amended standards adopted by the Group

The Ministry of Corporate Affairs has notified Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2023 dated 31 March 2023 to amend the following Ind AS which are effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 April 2023. The Group has applied these amendments for the first-time.





(i) Definition of Accounting Estimates - Amendments to Ind AS 8

The amendments clarify the distinction between changes in accounting estimates and changes in accounting policies and the correction of errors. It has also been clarified how entities use measurement techniques and inputs to develop accounting estimates. The amendments had no impact on the Group's consolidated financial statements.

(ii) Disclosure of Accounting Policies - Amendments to Ind AS 1

The amendments aim to help entities provide accounting policy disclosures that are more useful by replacing the requirement for entities to disclose their 'significant' accounting policies with a requirement to disclose their 'material' accounting policies and adding guidance on how entities apply the concept of materiality in making decisions about accounting policy disclosures. The amendments have had an impact on the Group's disclosures of accounting policies, but not on the measurement, recognition or presentation of any items in the Group's consolidated financial statements.

(iii) Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction - Amendments to Ind AS 12

The amendments narrow the scope of the initial recognition exception under Ind AS 12, so that it no longer applies to transactions that give rise to equal taxable and deductible temporary differences such as leases. The Group recognised for deferred tax on leases on a net basis. As a result of these amendments, the Group has recognised a separate deferred tax asset in relation to its lease liabilities and a deferred tax liability in relation to its right-of-use assets. Since, these balances qualify for offset as per the requirements of paragraph 74 of Ind AS 12, there is no impact in the balance sheet.

(iv) Deferred Tax related to leases and decommissioning, restoration and similar liabilities - Amendments to Ind AS 101 The amendment removes the exemption provided under Ind AS 12, *Income Taxes* that exempt an entity from recognising a deferred tax asset or liability in particular circumstances. As per the amendment this exception is now not available to first time adopter, as the at the date of transition to Ind ASs, a first-time adopter is now required to recognise a deferred tax asset—to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary difference can be utilised—and a deferred tax liability for all deductible and taxable temporary differences associated with: (a) right-of-use assets and lease liabilities; and (b) decommissioning, restoration and similar liabilities and the corresponding amounts recognised as part of the cost of the related asset.

Apart from these, consequential amendments and editorials have been made to other Ind AS like Ind AS 102, Ind AS 103, Ind AS 107, Ind AS 109, Ind AS 115 and Ind AS 34. However, these do not have any material impact on the financial statements of the Group.

3. Significant accounting judgements, estimates and assumptions

The preparation of the Group's requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and the accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities. Uncertainty about these assumptions and estimates could result in outcomes that require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of assets or liabilities affected in future periods

Other disclosures relating to the Group's exposure to risks and uncertainties includes:

- · Capital management Note 39
- Financial risk management objectives and policies Note 37

Judgements

In the process of applying the Group's accounting policies, management has made the following judgements, which have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the consolidated financial statements:

Determining the lease term of contracts with renewal and termination options - group as lessee

The Group determines the lease term as the non-cancellable term of the lease, together with any periods covered by an option to extend the lease if it is reasonably certain to be exercised, or any periods covered by an option to terminate the lease, if it is reasonably certain not to be exercised.

The Group has several lease contracts that include extension and termination options. The Group applies judgement in evaluating whether it is reasonably certain whether or not to exercise the option to renew or terminate the lease. That is, it considers all relevant factors that create an economic incentive for it to exercise either the renewal or termination.





Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

(Amounts in INR Lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

After the commencement date, the Group reassesses the lease term if there is a significant event or change in circumstances that is within its control and affects its ability to exercise or not to exercise the option to renew or to terminate.

Property lease classification - Group as lessor

The Group has entered into commercial property leases on its investment property portfolio. The Group has determined, based on an evaluation of the terms and conditions of the arrangements, such as the lease term not constituting a major part of the economic life of the commercial property and the present value of the minimum lease payments not amounting to substantially all of the fair value of the commercial property, that it retains substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of these properties and accounts for the contracts as operating leases.

Revenue from contracts with customers

The Group applied the following judgements that significantly affect the determination of the amount and timing of revenue from contracts with customers:

· Identifying performance obligations in a bundled sale of coaching classes and books and study material

The Group sold books and study material that are either sold separately or bundled together with the sale of coaching to a customer. The books and study material are a promise to transfer services in the future and are part of the negotiated exchange between the Group and the customer.

The Group determined that both the books and study material and coaching are capable of being distinct. The fact that the Group regularly sells both on a stand-alone basis indicates that the customer can benefit from both products on their own. The Group also determined that the promises to transfer the coaching and to provide books and study material are distinct within the context of the contract. In addition, the study material and coaching services are not highly interdependent or highly interrelated, because the Group would be able to impart the coaching even if the customer declined purchase of study material and would be able to provide study material in relation to coaching received from other sources.

Consequently, the Group allocated a portion of the transaction price to the coaching services and the study material based on relative stand-alone selling prices.

Taxes

Deferred tax assets are recognized for all unused tax losses to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the losses can be utilized. Significant management judgment is required to determine the amount of deferred tax assets that can be recognized, based upon the likely timing and the level of future taxable profits, future tax planning strategies and recent business performances and developments.

Estimates and assumptions

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year, are described below. The Group based its assumptions and estimates on parameters available when the consolidated financial statements were prepared. Existing circumstances and assumptions about future developments, however, may change due to market changes or circumstances arising that are beyond the control of the Group. Such changes are reflected in the assumptions when they occur.

Share-based payments

The Group measures the cost of equity-settled transactions with employees using a Black Scholes Options Pricing model to determine the fair value of the liability incurred. Estimating fair value for share-based payment transactions requires determination of the most appropriate valuation model, which is dependent on the terms and conditions of the grant. This estimate also requires determination of the most appropriate inputs to the valuation model including the expected life of the share option, volatility and dividend yield and making assumptions about them. The assumptions and models used for estimating fair value for share-based payment transactions are disclosed in Note 41.

Defined benefit plans (gratuity benefits)

The cost of the defined benefit gratuity plan and other post-employment medical benefits and the present value of the gratuity obligation are determined using actuarial valuations. An actuarial valuation involves making various assumptions that may differ from actual developments in the future. These include the determination of the discount rate; future salary increases and mortality rates. Due to the complexities involved in the valuation and its long-term nature, a defined benefit obligation is highly sensitive to changes in these assumptions. All assumptions are reviewed at each reporting date.

The parameter most subject to change is the discount rate. In determining the appropriate discount rate for plans operated, the management considers the interest rates of government bonds in currencies consistent with the currencies of the defined benefit obligation.

The mortality rate is based on publicly available mortality tables for the country. Those mortality tables tend to change only at interval in response to demographic changes. Future salary increases and gratuity increases are based on expected future inflation rates for the country. Further details about gratuity obligations are given in Note 36.

Fair value measurement of financial instruments

When the fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded in the balance sheet cannot be measured based on quoted prices in active markets, their fair value is measured using valuation techniques including the DCF model. The inputs to these models are taken from observable markets where possible, but where this is not feasible, a degree of judgement is required in establishing fair values. Judgements include considerations of inputs such as liquidity risk, credit risk and volatility. Changes in assumptions about these factors could affect the reported fair value of financial instruments.

Provision for expected credit losses of trade receivables and contract assets

The Group uses a provision matrix to calculate ECLs for trade receivables and contract assets. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments that have similar loss patterns (i.e., by geography, product type, customer type and rating, and coverage by letters of credit and other forms of credit insurance). The provision matrix is initially based on the Group's historical observed default rates. The Group will calibrate the matrix to adjust the historical credit loss experience with forward-looking information. For instance, if forecast economic conditions (i.e., gross domestic product) are expected to deteriorate over the next year which can lead to an increased number of defaults in the service sector, the historical default rates are adjusted. At every reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are analysed.

The assessment of the correlation between historical observed default rates, forecast economic conditions and ECLs is a significant estimate. The amount of ECLs is sensitive to changes in circumstances and of forecast economic conditions. The Group's historical credit loss experience and forecast of economic conditions may also not be representative of customer's actual default in the future. The information about the ECLs on the Group's trade receivables and contract assets is disclosed in Note 38.

Impairment of non-financial assets

Impairment exists when the carrying value of an asset or cash generating unit exceeds its recoverable amount, which is the higher of its fair value less costs of disposal and its value in use. The fair value less costs of disposal calculation is based on available data from binding sales transactions, conducted at arm's length, for similar assets or observable market prices less incremental costs for disposing of the asset. The value in use calculation is based on a DCF model. The cash flows are derived from the budget for the next five years and do not include restructuring activities that the Group is not yet committed to or significant future investments that will enhance the asset's performance of the CGU being tested. The recoverable amount is sensitive to the discount rate used for the DCF model as well as the expected future cash-inflows and the growth rate used for extrapolation purposes. These estimates are most relevant to goodwill and other intangibles with indefinite useful lives recognised by the Group. The key assumptions used to determine the recoverable amount for the different CGUs, including a sensitivity analysis, are disclosed and further explained in Note 5(b).

Intangible asset under development

The Group capitalises intangible asset under development for a project in accordance with the accounting policy. Initial capitalisation of costs is based on management's judgement that technological and economic feasibility is confirmed, usually when a product development project has reached a defined milestone according to an established project management model. In determining the amounts to be capitalised, management makes assumptions regarding the expected future cash generation of the project, discount rates to be applied and the expected period of benefits.

Leases - estimating the incremental borrowing rate

The Group cannot readily determine the interest rate implicit in the lease, therefore, it uses its incremental borrowing rate (IBR) to measure lease liabilities. The IBR is the rate of interest that the Group would have to pay to borrow over a similar term, and with a similar security, the funds necessary to obtain an asset of a similar value to the right-of-use asset in a similar economic environment. The IBR therefore reflects what the Group 'would have to pay', which requires estimation when no observable rates are available or when they need to be adjusted to reflect the terms and conditions of the lease. The Group estimates the IBR using observable inputs (such as market interest rates) when available and is required to make certain entity-specific estimates.

4. Recent pronouncements and standards issued but not yet effective

Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("MCA") notifies new standards or amendments to the existing standards under Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules as issued from time to time. For the year ended March 31, 2024, MCA has not notified any new standards or amendments to the existing standards applicable to the Group.





Physicswallah Private Limited CIN: U80900UP2020PTC129223

Notes to Colsolidated Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

(All amounts are in INR lacs, unless otherwise stated)

5(a) Property, plant and equipment#

	Freehold land	Leasehold Improvements	Building	Computer and peripherals	Furniture and fixtures	Vehicles	Office equipments	Total	Capital work
Gross carrying amount							equipments		in progress
As at April 01, 2022 (deemed cost)*	15	172		638	80	83	248	7.441	
Additions on account of acquisition/business combination	2.221				80	0.3	248	1,220	94
(refer note 44(d))	2,231	75	263	857	1,204	164	1.160	5,879	ST.
Additions		3,047	100	5,775	1,411	40	1 220		
Adjustment/reclassifications		2000		(610)	(55)	40	3.229	13,502	476
Disposals			17770 2 4 73	(38)	(33)	1000	665		12
Foreign currency translation of foreign operation	93			(50)	- 1	٠,	(5)	(43)	*
As at March 31, 2023	2,231	3,219	263	6,623	2,644	6		11	
Additions on account of acquisition/business combination		@###S			2,044	293	5,297	20,570	476
(refer note 44(d))	-	U.S.	318	131	425	177	550	1,601	
Additions	152	7.327	861	5.086	1.057	14-274	52/16/2007	1957	
Disposals**	(2.383)		(322)	(15)	3.957	361	6,187	23,931	(476)
Adjustment/reclassifications		137d 5€1	176	587	-	(3)	(1)	(2.724)	*
Foreign currency translation of foreign operation			170		77	22	604	1.444	*
As at March 31, 2024		10,546	1,296	12,414	4	- 4		10	
rancon victor with contractions to obe		10,040	1,270	12,414	7,107	832	12,637	44,832	-
Accumulated depreciation									31000
As at April 01, 2022	±6.								
Charge for the year		565	-	1,797	151	37	***		2
Adjustment/reclassifications	-	\$ 200	-	(197)	(3)	37	565	3,115	•
Disposals		-		(20)	(3)	93	201		•
Foreign currency translation of foreign operation			2	1	a a		(2)	(22)	(16.)
As at March 31, 2023		565		1,581	152	43		11	
Charge for the year	1423	2,747	133	4,881	1,263		764	3,105	19 1 2
Disposals	45-60	-	(34)	(14)	100000	221	3,326	12,572	(#)
Adjustment/reclassifications		-	19	586	283		(1)	(49)	
Foreign currency translation of foreign operation	-			3	263	•	556	1,444	12
As at March 31, 2024	-	3,312	118	7,037	1.700	4	100	8	
			110	7,037	1,699	268	4,646	17,080	
Net carrying amount									
As at April 01, 2022 (deemed cost)*		172		638	0.0	774678			
As at March 31, 2023	2.231	2.654	263		80	83	248	1,220	34
As at March 31, 2024	4,411	7,233	1.178	5,043	2,492	250	4,533	17.465	476
		1,233	1,176	5,377	5,409	564	7,991	27,751	

*Cost as at April 01, 2022 is calculated as shown before:

	Frechold land	Leasehold Improvements	Building	Computer and peripherals	Furniture and fixtures	Vehicles	Office equipments	Total	Capital work in progress
Gross carrying amount as per previous GAAP		183		975	90	96	226	1.550	
Accumulated depreciation	×	(11)		(287)	(7)	(13)	(32)	1,570 (350)	7
Adjustment/reclassifications Deemed cost			9	(50)	(3)	-	53	-	
Premier con		172		638	80	83	248	1,220	-

^{*}The Group has elected to carry the value of its Property. Plant and Equipments as recognised in its previous GAAP financials i.e. their carrying value, as deemed cost at the transition date i.e. April 01, 2022 as per the option permitted under Para D7AA of Ind AS 101 for the first time adoption.

^{**} Refer note 35 for transaction with related parties

Ageing of capital work in progress	Amount in capital work	in progress fo	or a period of	10 00
As at April 01, 2022	Less than I year	1-2 years	2-3 years	Total
Projects in progress				
Projects temporarily suspended	476	160		476
As at March 31, 2023		7.		-
Projects in progress	·	765		476
Projects temporarily suspended	<u> </u>	•		
As at March 31, 2024				(A)
ALFROMONIA TOWARD PROPERTY A	×			

Capital work in progress as at March 31, 2023 includes assets under construction at various offices and head office which are pending installation. There are no projects which have either exceeds their budget or whose timelines have been deferred.

[#] The long term borrowing includes a loan from HFDC bank is secured by hypothecation of furniture & fixtures and other fixed assets and second charge on fixed deposits





Physicswallah Private Limited
CIN: U80900UP2020PTC129223
Notes to Colsolidated Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024
(All amounts are in INR lacs, unless otherwise stated)

5(b) Goodwill

	Goodwill
Cost or valuation	Amount
As at April 01, 2022	
Addition pursuant to business combination (refer note 44 (d))	1,364
Disposals	27,140
As at March 31, 2023	<u> </u>
Addition pursuant to business combination (refer note 44 (d))	28,504
Disposals	2,423
As at March 31, 2024	
	30,927
Accumulated Impairment	
As at April 01, 2022	
Impairment	
Disposals	106
As at March 31, 2023	· ·
Impairment	106
Disposals	5,441
As at March 31, 2024	
	5,547
Net book value	
As at April 01, 2022	tr. grove
As at March 31, 2023	1,364
As at March 31, 2024	28,398
	25,380

Impairment reviews

Goodwill acquired through business combinations having indefinite lives are allocated to the CGUs. For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill is allocated to a CGU representing the lowest level within the Group's operating segment. Carrying amount of goodwill has been allocated to the respective acquired subsidiaries level as follows:

Utkarsh Classes and Edutech Private Limited	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022
Preponline Futurist Private Limited	16,070	16,070	-
Penpencil Edu Services Private Limited	359	359	
Neuron Intelligence Private Limited	1,364	1,364	1,364
Xylem Learning Private Limited	 	5,422	64
Knowledge Planet Holdings Limited	2,404		12
Top Tak Education	1,212	1,212	
ONLYIAS Nothing Else	E.		-
Bothra Classes	2,400	2,400	
ETOOS Education Private Limited	1,445	1,445	*
D. 335 Essenior I II de Cumen	126	126	-
	25,380	28,398	1,364

The recoverable amount of the CGU as at balance sheet date, has been determined based on a value in use calculation using eash flow projections from financial budgets approved by senior management covering a five-year period. The pre-tax discount rate applied to eash flow projections is March 31, 2024 20-32% (March 31, 2023 21-29%) and eash flows beyond the five-year period are extrapolated using a growth rate (March 31, 2024: 2-5%, March 31, 2023 2-5%) that is the same as the long-term average growth rate for the education industry.

The summary of key assumptions used in value in use calculations

	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Pre -Tax Discount rate	20-32%	21-29%
Terminal Value growth rate	2-5%	2-5%
Revenue growth rate	8-64%	8-55%

Management has determined the values assigned to each of the above key assumptions as follows

Discount Rate: The above discount rate represent the current market assessment of the risks specific to each CGU, taking into consideration the time value of money and individual risks of the underlying assets that have not been incorporated in the cash flow estimates. The discount rate calculation is based on the specific circumstances of the Company and its operating segments and is derived from its weighted average cost of capital (WACC).

Terminal Value growth rate: This is the weighted average growth rate used to extrapolate cash flows beyond the budget period. The rates are consistent with forecasts included in industry reports.

Revenue growth rate: Revenue growth was projected taking into account the average growth levels experienced in past, management's growth plans and initiatives and industry reports

The estimation of value in use reflects assumptions that are subject to various risks and uncertainties, including key assumptions regarding revenue growth rate, terminal value growth rate and pre-tax discount rate. It requires significant judgments and estimates, and actual results could be materially different than the judgments and estimates used to estimate value in use.

Sensitivity change in assumptions

The calculation of value in use for above mentioned CGUs is most sensitive to revenue growth, discount rate and long-term growth rate assumptions

For the year ended March 31, 2024, an analysis of the calculation's sensitivity to a change in the key parameters (revenue growth, discount rate and long-term growth rate) based on reasonably probable assumptions and basis management plans/re-negotiations, for "iNeuron Intelligence Private Limited" resulted in CGU recoverable amount falling below their carrying amount, accordingly, impairment of INR 5,427 is recorded in the statement of profit and loss. For the remaining CGUs, the Company did not identify any probable scenarios where the CGUs recoverable amount would fall below their carrying amount.

For the year ended March 31, 2023, an analysis of the calculation's sensitivity to a change in the key parameters (revenue growth, discount rate and long-term growth rate) based on reasonably probable assumptions on "Top Tak" resulted in CGU recoverable amoung falling below their carrying amount, accordingly, impairment of INR 106 is recorded in the statement of profit and loss. For the remaining CGUs, the Company did not identify any probable scenarios where the CGUs recoverable amount would fall 'below their carrying amount.





5(c) Other intangible assets

	Assembled workforce	Non-compete	Distribution	n Content	IPR	Freemiun Project		Brand	Trademark	Software	Total
Gross carrying amount					111111	Froject	Relationships		- indemark	Sonware	lotat
As at April 01, 2022 (deemed cost)*	8			116							
Addition on acquisition of businesses (refer note 44 (d))	137	430	126		-	3	5	Seruracció		28	147
Additions			120				158	11.541	884	1,523	19,437
Disposals				207	434	S.	•	19	6 8	8	739
As at March 31, 2023	137	430	126		4.0	:			£	(37)	(37
Addition on acquisition of businesses (refer note 44 (d))	4,500	840	126	5,051 1,210	434	3	158	11,541		1,522	20,286
Additions						*		5,690	0.		7,740
Disposals	2.00		/um	1,724	63	•	*	-	48	481	2,316
Transfer			-	•	~		=				-
As at March 31, 2024	137	1,270	126	- 00-	-	-				-	
		1,12,10	120	7,985	497	3	158	17,231	932	2,003	30,342
Accumulated amortisation											
As at April 01, 2022		120									
Charge for the year	1125	34	-	190	-	-	*	-		45	75
Impairment	1/4	22.70		190	16	2	12	31	3	16	304
Disposals			() (*)	*		-	•	174	1.		174
As at March 31, 2023	. •0.	34	•	-			•			(12)	(12)
Charge for the period	46	363	-	190	16	2	12	205	3	4	466
Impairment	5.0		42	1.819	45		80	1,582	298	420	4,696
Disposals		270		*	50	5.		3,688		713	4,671
As at March 31, 2024	46				=		- 3			*	4,071
	40	667	42	2,609	61	3	92	5,475	301	1,137	9,833
Net carrying amount										1,107	7,000
As at April 01, 2022 (deemed cost)*											
As at March 31, 2023		14		116		3	€	12		20	
As at March 31, 2024	137	396	126	4,861	418	1	146	11,336	881	28	147
	91	603	84	5,976	436		66	11,756	631	1,518	19,820
*Cost as at April 01, 2022 is calculated as shown before								111/20	031	866	20,509
	Assembled	Non-compete	Distribution			Freemium	A second				- 1
	workforce	fee	network	Content	IPR		Customer	Brand	Trademark	Software	Total
ross carrying amount as per previous GAAP				119	_	Froject	Relationships	months of the first	2.1.03.2000 CK	Sommare	rotar
secumulated amortisation		12				-				43	162
Deemed cost		-		(3)					•	(15)	(18)
				116						28	144

There are no restrictions over the title of the Group's intangible assets, nor are any intangible assets pledged as security for habilities

*The Group has elected to carry the value of its Intangible Assets as recognised in its previous GAAP financials i.e. their carrying value, as deemed cost at the transition date i.e. April 01, 2022 as per the option

5(d) Intangible assets under development

	Software	Content	Trademark	Total
Cost or valuation				1,5444
As at April 01, 2022				
Additions	(¥)	561		561
Written off during the year	7.5		48	48
Capitalised during the year		(467)		(467
As at March 31, 2023		(94)	- 2	(94
Additions		-	48	48
Capitalised during the year	32		-	32
As at March 31, 2024		à.	(48)	(48)
	32		-	32
Ageing of intangible asset under development				

	Amount in intan	Amount in intangible assets under development for a period of				
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total	
As at April 1, 2022				The state of the s		
rojects in progress						
rojects temporarily suspended			8		_	
s at March 31, 2023	48				48	
rojects in progress	48				10	
rojects temporarily suspended	32		14		32	
s at March 31, 2024	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				32	
50000 (COVIDED DECCA CONTEST)	32	-			22	

There are no overdue or cost overrun projects compared to its original plan and no Intangible assets under development which are temporarily suspended, on the above mentioned reporting dates. The Group has neither revalued nor impaired its intangible assets except TopTak Education and internally generated content during the year ended March 31, 2024.





Physicswallah Private Limited
CIN: U86900UP2020FTC129223
Notes to Colsolidated Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024
(All amounts are in INR lacs, unless otherwise stated)

6 Financial assets

		Non current			Current		
Investments in Quoted Equity at fair value through profit and loss (refer (i) helow)	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	As at April 01, 2022	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	As at April 01, 2022	
nvestment in Quoted Mutual Funds Fair value through profit and loss (refer (i) below)		•	*		1	1.158	
avestment in Quoted Non-convertible debenture through profit and loss (refer (ii) below)		50	€0	11,209	20,545	1.231	
nyortenest in New constitution to the control of th		2	50	3.574		10000	
avestment in Non convertible debentures at fair value through Other Comprenshive Income (refer (iv) belg	2.490		- 4	AICHAOL			
	2,490			14,783	20,546	2,389	

6 (a) Investment in equity instruments: quoted (i) Equity shares at fair value through profit or loss

		Units	No.		Amount	
	March 31, 2024 March	s at 31, 2023	As at April 01 2022 - 7	As at	As at	As at
BEML Limited	· ·	426	183	march 51, 2024 M	arch 31, 2023	April 01, 2022
Aarti Drugs Limited	<u></u>		2,390			10
Abbott India Ltd Adani Wilmar Limited	19-		44			
Ajanta Pharma Ltd		38	3.551	S .		18
Asahi Songwon Colors Limited	*		317	*	*	6
Astrol Limited	.* 		3,640			10
Aurobindo Pharma Limited		2.0	1,550		•	14
Bhageria Industries Limited	4		4,975	*		10
Bharti Airtel Limited			2.102			11
Cartrade Tech Limited CESC Limited	(5)		333		1	16 2
Cholamandalam Investment And Finance Company Ltd		77	16,090			12
Cipla Limited	¥		2,272		₹0	16
Coastal Corporation Limited	æ	12	2,732			28
Colorge Ltd	•		4.499	20	2	16
Dalmia Bharat Sugar And Industries Limited			170	E)	-	К
Den Networks Limited			3,056 27,066	- 5		15
Dixon Technologies India Lid			177	1	(*)	10
Dodla Dairy Limited	2		538		-	8 2
Dr Lai Pathlabs Ltd	8		191		0.00	\$
Eicher Motors Limited Force Motors Limited	#	•	769		-	19
FSN E-Commerce Ventures Limited	_5	*	1.312		4.0	13
Garware Technical Fibres Lid			384	988	30	6
Grasim Industries Limited	**	*	272			8
HCL Technologies Limited	į.	*	981		-	16
HDFC Bank Limited	<u>\$</u>	<u> </u>	1.357 3.510	(4.)	-	16
HDFC Life Insurance Company Limited	•		3,755	100	- 5	.52
HIL Limited	•	-	319	-		20 13
Hindalco Industries Limited	£	-	3,884			2.2
Housing Development Finance Corporation Limited ICTC1 Bank Limited	**		641			15
ICICI Lombard General Insurance Company Ltd	**		8,057		- S	59
India Nippon Electricals Limited	*	. 5	195	58		3
Indigo Paints Ltd	•	•	3,035	89	19	13
Info Edge India Ltd	(E)		497	3 =	17.	8
Infosys Limited		*	139	24	12	6
Intellect Design Arena Ltd		5.7	843	3	28	16
J. Kumar Infraprojects Limited	200		470	97		4
JSW Steel Limited	(100) (100)	3. T.	7,536 2,100			13
Jubilant Ingrevia Ltd			1,668		•	15
Kirloskar Ferrous Industries Limited			7.270		(*)	8
KNR Constructions Ltd	•	-	918			16
Kotak Mahindra Baak Limited KSB Limited		250	920			16
Lincoln Pharmaceuticals Limited	a		1.320		-	17
L&T Technology Services Ltd	3		4,020			12
Mahindra & Mahindra Limited	-		8.5		2	4
Manali Petrochemicals Limited	-		2,050		*	17
Maruti Suzuki India Ltd		14	14.572			16
Metropolis Healthcare Ltd	į	3.5	168	1.0		13
Navin Fluorine International Ltd	§	9	183 154	*	*	4
VCL Industries Limited	· ·	-	6,877	<u> </u>		
Nestle India Ltd		-	132			12 23
Newgen Software Technologies Ltd	<u> </u>		674			3
age Industries Ltd			12			5
Persistent Systems Ltd Phoenix Mills Ltd	*		262		2	12
oly Medicure Ltd	•	*	236	*	₩.	3
Lajapalayam Mills Limited	•	•	337	*	10	3
tallis India Limited	•		1.096	2	24	10
ama Phosphates Limited.			6.114			15
clance Industries Limited	*	8	3,315	*/		14
ubfila International Limited.	į.		604		1.00	16
P. Apparels Limited			11,101 2,820	*	-	10
alzer Electronics Limited			8,390	÷:	(S +	10
equent Scientific Ltd	•		2.251	1		15
ata Consultancy Services Limited	•	*	428	-		16
ata Consumer Products Limited ato Steel Limited			2.139	200	190	17
ato Steel Limited ech Mahindra Limited			1.558		-	20
ime Technoplast Limited	5	93	1,041			16
aliant Organics Limited	륈	78	21,835			14
edant Fashions Ltd		•	1.260	225	-	12
fipro Limited	*	**	390	-		4
M INDIA LTD	<u>\$</u>	, **	2,631		Ş-	16
	122	5	31	2.77	136	6
ssian Paints Ltd		***	616		1.5	19
exis Bank Ltd		201	7 700			
Ants Bank Ltd Baiai Finance Ltd			2.202			17
Axis Bank Ltd Bajaj Finance Ltd Bajaj Finsery Ltd	•		142			10
Asian Paints Ltd Nais Bank Ltd Sajai Finance Ltd Sajai Financy Ltd Sharat Petroleum Corporation Limited			142 72		% %	10 12
Axis Bank Ltd Bajaj Finance Ltd Bajaj Finsery Ltd		•	142			10



		No of Units			Amount	
	1				100	
Fine Organic Industries Ltd			156			
Himatsingka Seide Limited	i i		4.026			9
Infosys Ltd						j.
Jubilant Pharmova Limited		*	2,319			4
Mphasis Ltd		*	4,355			
Orient Electric Ltd	7	5	370			13
Suven Pharmaceuticals Ltd	-	•	937		1.0	1
Titan Company Ltd			603		1	
This company Little	2		886	9	, i	22
				14	ī	1,158
(ii) Investment in Quoted Mutual Funds Fair value through profit and loss						
		No of Units			Amount	
	As at	As at	As at	As at	As at	As at
T. W. W. I.	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	April 01, 2022	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	April 01, 2022
Tata Money Market Fund Growth Direct Plan	57,361	1.0		2.504		
HDFC Low Duration Fund Growth Direct Plan	20.87.627	ru-		1.183		
ICICI Prudential Savings Fund Growth Direct Plan	1.48,691	(4)		743		
UTI Liquid Fund Growth Direct Plan	25.378	180		1,005		<u> </u>
Axis Ultra Short Term Fund Growth Direct Plan	1,94,30,249			2.759		
ICICI PRU Equity Arbitrage Direct-Growth	13,05,350			437		
Aditya Birla Sun Life Liquid Fund Growth Direct Plan	6,48,259	6,93,417		2.209	2.518	*
Axis Liquid Fund Growth Direct Plan		2.01.277				8
DSP Liquidity Fund Growth Direct Plan		1,69,157		*	5,034	-
Kotak Liquid Fund Growth Direct Plan		55.334	- 1	37	5.442	
SBI Liquid Fund Growth Direct Plan				- 5	2.517	
SBI Arbitrage Opportunities Fund Regular Plan Growth	4,440	1.42,860	-	**	5.033	*
ICICI Prodential Overnight Fund Direct Plan Growth	4-449	4.440	area Eur		- 1	
Motifal Oswal MOSt Shares NASDAQ-100 ETF			4,36,294	•		500
True beacon AIF			2,04,917	4		238
SBI Liquid Fund Growth (Erstwhile SBI Premier Liquid)		36	3.34,509	·		493
ICIC1 Prodential Ultra Short Term Fund Growth Direct Plan	1,413			53		
Aditya Birla Sun Life Savings Fund Growth Direct Plan	3.88.461			106		
	20,903		-	106	-	2
Axis Money Market Fund Growth Direct Plan	7.856	137	:e	103		
				11,209	20,545	1,231
iii) Quoted non-convertiable debentures and commercial paper Non-convertiable debentures and commercial paper at fair value through profit or loss						
san extended action of sand commercial paper at rair value inrough profit or loss	-	No of Units			Amount	
	As at	As at	As at	As at	As at	As at
160 Con Bordfills Manager 1951 MCD 11 1 - NORTH MICHONING	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	April 01, 2022	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	April 01, 2022
60 One Pertfolia Managers 18M NCD 11 Apr 2025-INE196P07120	1,000	2		1,003		
Manipal Education and Medical Group India Private-INE487N07011	150			1,590	8	100
tramal Enterprise Ltd 301D CP 30-SEP-24-INE140A141R9	100			479	40	
Shriram Finance Lunited SR 9.00% SFLNCD52024 9 NCD-INE721A07RJ5	500			502		
				3,574		
				-		
iv) Non convertible debentures						
iv) Non convertible debentures avestment in Non convertible debentures at fair value through Other Comprenshive Income		No of Units			Amena	
ir) Non convertible debentures avestment in Non convertible debentures at fair value through Other Comprenshive Income	Avat	No of Units	1.4		Amount	
	As at	As at	As at	As at	As at	As at
nvestment in Non convertible delicutures at fair value through Other Comprensitive Income	March 31, 2024	As at		March 31, 2024	As at	As at April 01, 2022
		As at		As at March 31, 2024 2,490 2,490	As at	As at April 01, 2022

*Investments at fair value through OCI reflect investment in unquoted debt securities. These debt securities are designated as FVTOCI as they are not held for trading purpose. The debt securities meet Solely Payments of Principal and Interest (SPPI) test and are held in a business model whose objective is met both by collecting contractual east flows and selling the asset. Accordingly other comprehensive income of JNR 43 lacs has been recognised during the financial year ended March 51, 2024.

Notes

a) Refer note 37 for fair value disclosure of fair value in respect of financial assets

6 (b) Loans

		Non-current				
Unvecured, considered good	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 202	As at April 01, 2022	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	As at April 01, 2022
oan to education trust*	724		(10)		.*	
Fotal loans	605	12		218	83	8.5
otal loans	1,329	1		218	83	8

*During the year, the Group has given long term unsecured loan to Gurukulam Education Trust. Rate of interest on loan is 9% per annum. No loans or advances have been granted to promoters, directors or KMPs.





6 (c) Trade receivables

	As at March 31, 2024 N	As at	As at April 01, 202;
Unsecured, considered good	21.101 21.2024 IV	taren 31, 2023	April 01, 2022
Trade receivables - billed considered good	3,884	1,209	
Trade receivables - unbilled considered good	2.004	247	25 18
	3,932	1,456	43
Less - Allowance for credit loss	51/52	1,420	43
Trade receivables - credit impaired	(331)	(145)	
Total trade receivables	3,601		
	3,011	1,311	43
Breakup of Trade Receivable			
Trade receivables (Unsecured - considered good)	3.601	1.311	13
Trade receivables which have significant increase in credit risk	2.004	1,211	43
Trade receivables - credit impaired	331	145	
Total	3,932		
Impairment allowance (allowance for bad and doubtful debts)	3,932	1,456	43
Trade receivables - credit impaired	47711	1777999	
Total trade receivables	(331)	(145)	
	3,601	1,311	43
Movement in allowance for credit losses of receivables			
	As at	As at	As at
Opening Balance	March 31, 2024 M	larch 31, 2023	April 01, 2022
Provision for expected credit losses	145		110
Reversals/Adjustments	331	145	2.51
Closing Balance	(145)		
Votes:	331	145	1 Hea

- Notes:

 (i) No trade or other receivable are due from directors or other officers of the group either severally or jointly with any other person. Nor any trade or other receivable are due from firms or private companies respectively in which any director is a partner, a director or a member other than mentioned in note 35.

 (ii) For terms and conditions relating to related party receivables. Refer note 35.

 (iii) Trade receivables are non-interest bearing and are generally on terms of 30 days.

 (iv) There are no non-current trade receivables as on March 31, 2024. Anch 31, 2023, and April 91, 2022.

 (v) The receivable is "unbilled" because the Company has not yet issued an invoice; however, the balance has been included under trade receivables (as opposed to contract assets) because the Company has an unconditional right to consideration.

Trade receivables ageing schedule

	As a	March	h 31	202
--	------	-------	------	-----

	100 100 100 100 100	Current		outstanding for fol	lowing periods fr	om date of invoi	ce	
	Unbilled	Unbilled but not due	0-6 months	6 months – 1 year	1 - 2 years	2 - 3 years	More than 3 years	Total
Undisputed Trade Receivables - considered good	109	i=1	3.229	167	96	1/2	Action 1	2.601
Undisputed Trade Receivables - which have significant increase in credit risk		41	700	200	300	53	9	3.691
Undisputed Trade Receivables - credit impaired		725	16.1	120			-	
Disputed Trade Receivables - considered good		9	199	120	47	•		331
		-		80	175	200	*	
Disputed Trade Receivables - which have significant increase in credit risk	*	*	•	- 2	167			
Disputed Trade Receivables - credit impaired				20	7.25			
Total	109	1.2	3,393	287	143			****
Less: allowance for doubtful receivables	- Interior	_	7,177	507	143			3,932
Total								(331)
Tural								3,601

Trade receivables ageing schedule As at March 31, 2023

		Current		Outstanding for fol	lowing periods fr	um date of invol	ce	
	Unbilled	nbilled but not	0-6 months	6 months – 1 year	1 - 2 years	2 - 3 years	More than 3 years	Total
Undispited Trade Receivables - considered good	247		494	570	100		Junis	1.011
Undisputed Trade Receivables - which have significant increase in credit risk		100		- 10				1,311
Undisputed Trade Receivables - credit impaired			-				*	*
Disputed Trade Receivables - considered good	- 2		5	100	145			145
	-		(*)	()				
Disputed Trade Receivables - which have significant increase in credit risk	39			2.5		- 12		
Disputed Trade Receivables - credit impaired				1024				
Total	247		191	570	110	<u> </u>		
Less: allowance for doubtful receivables			474	570	145			1,456
Total								(145)
TO(3)							W. Carlotte	1,311

Trade receivables ageing schedule

	н	aer	6 1	C	CI		1111	IC2	i at
A	5.	af	A	DI	il	n	1.	20	22

	1927031020007	Current	(utstanding for fol	lowing periods f	rom date of invol	ce	
	Unbilled	but not	0-6 months	6 months - 1 year	1 - 2 years	2 - 3 years	More than 3 years	Total
Undisputed Trade Receivables - considered good	(*)	-	41		122		, jens	- 13
Undisputed Trade Receivables - which have significant increase in credit risk					- 5	8		4.5
Undisputed Trade Receivables - credit impaired	- 5			•		-		50
Disputed Trade Receivables - considered good	- 5	- 5		12	*	*		
				10				27
Disputed Trade Receivables - which have significant increase in credit risk	90	9.4						
Disputed Trade Receivables - credit impaired							- 5	
Total		72				161		
			- 41					11





6 (d) Cash and cash equivalents

Balances with banks	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	As at April 01, 2022
i. Current accounts			
ii. Deposits with original maturity of less than three months	4.669	2.043	666
Cash on hand	16	2.653	-
Cheque in hand	532	162	
Cash in transit	35	2000	
Total cash and cash equivalents	62	45	
The Control of the Co	5,314	4,903	673
For the purpose of the statement of eash flows, eash and eash equivalents comprise the following:			
The second secon	As at	As at	As at
Balances with banks	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	April 01, 2022
Current accounts	4,669		
ii. Deposits with original maturity of less than three months	16	2.043	666
Cash on hand	532	2,653	50
Cash in Transit	62	162	7
	5,279		
Other bank balances	3,277	4,903	673
	As at	As at	As at
Denocale with company to the control of the control	March 31, 2024 7	March 31, 2023	April 01, 2022
Deposits with remaining maturity of more than 3 months but less than 12 months nterest accrued but not due deposits with maturity more than 3 months but less than 12 months	2,581	47.876	3,459
secretary and and and addresses with material more than 3 months but less than 12 months	2	202	12
	2,583	48.078	3.171

6 (f) Other financial assets

		Non-current			Current	
Unsecured, considered good	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	As at April 01, 2022	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	As at April 01, 2022
Bank Deposits# Interest accrued but not due on deposits Security deposits	10.191 18	5,558 39	5,495 44	30.442 249		3
NCI Put/Forward assets for acquisition of non-controlling interest (refer note 15(c))	4,605	2,991	229	2.301	168	1
Other receivables (refer note (a) below)				3,663	890 1,029	-
	14,814	8,588	5,768	36,655	2,087	305

Note
a) Other receivables (current) includes INR 3.446 lacs. INR 952 lacs and INR 229 lacs receivable from payment gateway comapanics as at March 31, 2024. March 31, 2023 and April 01, 2022 respectively

Bank deposits medides deposits amounting INR 4,000 facs (March 31, 2023 INR 4,000 facs, April 01, 2022 Nil) and INR 4,500 facs (March 31, 2023 INR 1,500 facs, April 01, 2022 Nil) lien marked against term

Break up of financial assets carried at amortised cost

	Non-curren	6
Trade receivables {refer note 6(c)}	As at As at March 31, 2024 March 31, 20	As at 23 April 01, 2022
Loan (refer note 6(b))	3,601 1.3	
Other financial assets (refer note 6(f))	1.329	2 .
Total financial assets carried at amortised cost	14,814 8,58	8 5,768
	19,744 9,91	

7 Other assets

		Non-current		Current		
Unsecured, considered good	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	As at April 01, 2022	As at March 31, 2024	10.00	As at April 01, 2022
apital advances repaid Expenses	1,299	1,466	2			
alances with statutory government authorities dvance to suppliers		.58 39	. 2	1,120 559	806 87	10
advance to employees	•	~	5)	1.239	83.4	71
ther Advances				89	5.4	
otal other assets	1,318	1,563		16	183	301

8 Inventories

Particulars	As at	As at	Asat
Stock in trade	March 31, 2024 M:	arch 31, 2023	April 01, 2022
In hand	7470		
In transit	3,396	2.662	521
Finished goods	32	2.7	521
Raw materials (at cost)	319		-
In hand			
	1.995	407	
Loss: Allowance for inventory obsolescence	5,742	3,096	521
Total inventories	(408)	(826)	-
	5,334	2,270	521





9 Share capital

	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	As at April 01, 2022
Authorised shares			
7.00,00,000 equity shares of INR 1 each March 31, 2024, March 31, 2023 and April 01, 2022 - 7.00,00,000 equity shares of INR 1 each)	700	700	700
00,000 0 001% Compulsorily Convertible Preference Shares ("CCPS") of INR 10 each arch 31, 2024, March 31, 2023 700,00,000 CCPS of INR 10 each and April 01, 2022 Nil)	700	700	12
	1,400	1,400	700
ssued shares, subscribed and fully paid-up shares			
5,00,00,000 equity shares of INR 1 each March 31, 2024 : 6,00,00,000 equity shares of INR 1 each) March 31, 2023 : 6,00,00,000 equity shares of INR 1 each) April 01, 2022 : 6,00,00,000 equity shares of INR 1 each)	600	600	600
13 equity shares of INR 1 each* (March 31, 2024 - 13 equity shares of INR 1 each) (March 31, 2023 - 13 equity shares of INR 1 each) (April 01, 2022 - Nil equity shares of INR 1 each)	•	.*	
	600	600	60

^{*} During the year ended March 31, 2023, the holding company issued 13 equity shares of INR 1 each, fully paid-up at a premium of INR 1.124 per share. Each holder of equity share is entitled to one vote for every share held in the meeting of equity shareholders. The dividend proposed by the board of directors is subject to the approval of the shareholders in the ensuing annual general meeting. Holder of these equity shares has the right to require the parent company to undertake a buyback of Investor shares or any portion thereof at the fair market value (of the shares) if the parent company will not be able to provide an Exit Option (IPO or Third-Party Sale).

Equity Shares

A. Reconciliation of number of equity shares

Particulars	사이트 사람들은 사람들이 가지 않는데 그 사람들이 되었다면 그 사람들이 가지 않는데 그 사람들이 가지 않는데 그 사람들이 가지 않는데 그 사람들이 되었다면 그 사람들이 그 사람들이 되었다면 그 사람들이 그	For the year ended March 31, 2024		
A STATE OF THE STA	Numbers	Amount	Numbers	Amount
At the beginning of the year	6:00,00,013	600 00	6,00,00,000	600.00
Change during the year	<u> </u>		13	7/3-5/3-1 W
At the end of the period	6,00,00,013	600.00	6,00,00,013	600.00

B. Terms/Rights attached to equity shares

As on March 31, 2024, the parent company has issued equity shares having a par value of INR 1/- per share. Each holder of equity share is entitled to one vote for every share held in the meeting of equity shareholders. The Company declares and pays dividends in Indian Rupees. The dividend proposed by the board of directors is subject to the approval of the shareholders in the ensuing annual general meeting. In the event of liquidation of the parent company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the Company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

C. Details of shareholders holdings more than 5% shares

		As at March 31, 2024		As at March 31, 2023		at 1, 2022
	Number	Percentage of Holding	Number	Percentage of Holding	Number	Percentage of Holding
Equity shares of INR 1 each fully paid						
Alakh Pandey	3,00,00,000	50%	3,00,00,000	50%	3,00,00,000	50%
Prateek Booh	3,00,00,000	50%	3,00,00,000	50%	3,00,00,000	50%
	6,00,00,000	100%	6,00,00,000	100%	6,00,00,000	100%

As per records of the parent company, including its register of shareholders/members and other declarations received from shareholders regarding beneficial interest, the above shareholding represents both legal and beneficial ownerships of shares

D. Aggregate number of bonus shares issued, shares issued for consideration other than cash and shares bought back during the period of five years immediately preceding the reporting date:

70,980	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022	March 31, 2021	March 31, 2020	March 31, 2019
Equity shares allotted as fully paid bonus shares by capitalization of surplus in the statement of profit and loss			5,99,00,000			
			5,99,00,000			-

The parent company has allotted 5,99,00,000 fully paid up equity shares of INR 1/- each pursuant to 599 1 bonus share issue approved by the board resolution passed on March 21, 2022, by capitalising the amount of INR 599 00 lacs of surplus in the statement of profit and loss of the Group

E. Shares reserved for issue under options

For details of shares reserved for issue under the employee stock option (ESOP) plan of the Group, refer note 41 For details of shares reserved for issue on conversion of CCPS, refer note 15(a) regarding terms of conversion/redemption of preference shares

F. Details of shareholding of Promoters in the Group	i
--	---

Name			As at 31 Mai	As at 31 Ma	rch 2023	Change during	% change	
		-17-	Number of shares	% Holding	Number of shares	% Holding	the year	during the year
Alakh Pandey			3,00,00,000	50%	3,00,00,000	50%		0%
Prateek Boob	100		3,00,00,000	50%	3,00,00,000	50%	29	0%
Name	TANK!	oi & Asso	As at 31 Mar	ch 2023	As at 31 Ma	rch 2022	Change during	% change
/8/	129	1 36	Number of shares	% Holding	Number of shares	% Holding	the year	during the year
Alakh Pandey	1111	1005	3,00,00,000	50%	3,00,00,000	50%		0%
Prateck Boob)=	العزد الم	3.00,00,000	50%	3,00,00,000	50%	-	0%
100	131	10×6	*/					
(Ma)	1 (3)	Gurugian	18					

10 Other equity

10 Other equity			
	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	As at April 01, 2022
Retained earnings	(1,01,985)	1,737	9,980
Employee stock options reserve	15,183	3,893	7,500
Stock option	2,963	2,963	3373
NCI reserve	(41,422)	(27,456)	270
General reserve	10	(27,430)	£000
Exchange differences on translating the financial statements of a foreign operation (FCTR)			
and the same of th	(10)		
	(1,25,261)	(18,863)	9,980
i) Retained earnings			
A. Surplus in statement of profit and loss			
Opening balances	1,836	9,980	754
Add (Loss)/Profit for the year	(1,04,057)		9,825
Less Bonus issued/buyback of shares during the year	(1,04,057)	(0,144)	(599)
Closing balances	(1,02,221)	1,836	9,980
		1,100.0	31200
B.Other comprehensive income			
Balance at beginning of the year	(99)		70
Add Gain/(Loss) of other comprehensive income during the year	335	(99)	
Closing balances	236	(99)	
Closing balances of retained earnings	(1,01,985)	1,737	9,980
ii) Emplayee stock options reserve (refer note 41)			
Balance at the beginning of the year	2 002		
Add. Compensation options granted during the year	3,893		2
Add. Options granted to employees of subsidiary companies	12,266	3,893	*0
Less transferred to general reserve			- 50
Less Cancellation/adjustment in stock options	(10)	9.5	2
Closing balance	(965)		
Chisting Datance	15,184	3,893	74
iii) Stock option			
Balance at the beginning of the year	2.042		
Add Issued during the year	2,963	-	
Closing balance		2,963	
	2,963	2,963	
iv) General reserve			
Balance at beginning of the year			
Add Transfer from employee stock option reserve	10		227
Closing balance	01		
NCI reserve			
Balance at beginning of the year	(27,456)		326
Add Recognition of NCI Put / Forward liability for acquisition of non-controlling interest (net) (refer note 44)	(13,966)	(27,456)	
Closing balance	(41,422)	(27,456)	
i) Exchange differences on translating the financial statements of a foreign operation			716
Balance at beginning of the year			
Add Changes during the period	f	~	120
Closing balance	(10)		
outside statement	(10)		

a) Retained earnings

Retained earnings are the profits/(loss) that the group has earned/incurred till date, less any transfers to general reserve, dividends or other distributions paid to shareholders. Retained earnings include remeasurement loss/(gain) on defined benefit plans, net of taxes that will not be reclassified to Statement of Profit and Loss.

b) General reserve

General Reserve represents amount transferred /apportioned from employee stock option reserve on account of cancellation of unvested options

c) Other comprehensive income

Other Comprehensive Income Reserve represent the balance in equity for item to be accounted in Other Comprehensive Income. OCI is classified into

i) Items that will not be reclassified to profit & loss

ii) item that will be reclassified to profit & loss

Actuarial Gain and losses for defined plans are recognized through OCI in the period in which they occur. Re-measurement are not reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods.

d) Employee stock options reserve

Employee stock options reserve is used to recognise the value of equity settled share based payments provided to employees as a part of their remuneration

e) Stock Options

During the year ended March 31, 2023, the group has acquired "OnlyIAS Nothing Else" Pursuant to business purchase agreement, proprietor of entity shall be given certain stock options of the group amounting to INR 2,444 lacs on the date of the transaction. Every 10 stock options shall be converted into one equity share upon payment of exercise price of INR 1 per option.

The group acquired 51% shareholding in "Utkarsh" and pursuant to share purchase agreement, the erstwhile promoters of entity, have been issued certain share options exercisable at any time after the acquisition date. Every I stock option shall be converted into one equity share upon payment of exercise price of INR 1 per option. The group has recognised the fair value of such options on the acquisition date amounting to

f) NCI reserve

NCI reserve is used to recognise NCI Put / Forward liability pursuant to acquisition of iNeuron Intelligence Private Limited, Xylem Learning Private Limited, Utkarsh Classes and Edutech Private Limited, Penpencil Edu Services Private Limited

g) Exchange differences on translating the financial statements of a foreign operation

Exchange differences arising on translation of the foreign operations are recognised in other comprehensive income as described in accounting policy and accumulated cumulative amount is reclassified to profit or loss when the net investment is disposed-off



Notes to Colsolidated Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

(All amounts are in INR lacs, unless otherwise stated)

11 Company as a lessee

Company as a tessee

a) The Group has lease contracts for office premises, coaching centers and hostels. Leases generally have lease term between 1 to 9 years. Generally the group is restricted from assigning and subleasing the leased asset. There are several lease contracts that includes extension and termination options which are further discussed below

b) The Group also has certain leases of INR 4,515.53 with lease term of 12 months or less or low value. The Group applies the "Short term lease" recognition exemption for the leases.

Right-of-use assets

	Building
Gross Carrying value	
As at April 01, 2022 *	3.870
Addition	42,845
Addition pursuant to business combination (refer note 44(d))	3.822
Disposal	(17
As at March 31, 2023	50,520
Gross Carrying value	
As at April 01, 2023	50,520
Addition	40,209
Addition pursuant to business combination (refer note 44(d))	7.4.5.5.5
Modification	1,220 75
Cancellation	0.50
Disposal	(20)
Foreign currency translation of foreign operation	(3,707)
As at March 31, 2024	88,303
Accumulated depreciation	
As at April 01, 2022 *	
Depreciation	7
Addition pursuant to business combination (refer note 44(d))	4,091
Disposal	5,000
As at March 31, 2023	(4) 4,094
	4,094
Accumulated depreciation	
As at April 01, 2023 Depreciation	4,094
	12,563
Addition pursuant to business combination (refer note 44(d)) Disposal	=
As at March 31, 2024	(1,079)
APACPIANT DI 2027	15,578
Net Balance at April 01, 2022	3,863
Net Balance at March 31, 2023	46,424
Net Balance at March 31, 2024	72,724
* The Company has adopted modified retrospective approach for accounting of larges as any Let AS AG	(ALCA)

^{*} The Company has adopted modified retrospective approach for accounting of leases as per Ind-AS 116

12 Leases

Lease liabilities movements during the year:

		For the year ended March 31, 2024	For the year ended March 31, 2023
Opening balance		47,206	3,763
Addition		38,665	
Addition on account of business combination		1,767	45,515
Interest for the year		5,582	1,776
Payments Adjustment on account of modification of leases		(13,028)	(3,861)
Derecognized during the year		(190)	14
		(2,612)	÷:
Foreign currency translation of foreign operation		5	
		77,395	47,206
	Non-current	Current	

		Non-current Non-current				
	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	As at April 01, 2022	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	As at April 01, 2022
Lease liabilities	65,626	40,099	3,196	11,768	7,108	567
	65,626	40,099	3,196	11,768	7 108	567

13 The effective interest rate for lease liabilities 8.5% p.a. with maturity till 9 years.

14 Non-Controlling Interests

As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	As at April 01, 2022
13,247		
3,237	13,510	-
(9,070)	(263)	141
11		
7,425	13,247	
	March 31, 2024 13,247 3,237 (9,070) 11	March 31, 2024 March 31, 2023 13,247

15 Financial liabilities

15(a) Borrowings

		Non-current	3,501			
	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	As at April 01, 2022	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	As at April 01, 2022
Term Loan						Allen on and
From bank (secured)* (refer note (a) below)	3,377	6,678	3	3,834	3,077	
Compulsorily Convertible Preference Shares ("CCPS")				30.00	46446.67	
Series A 0.001% CCPS (refer note (b) below)	64,230	33,540			*	
Series A1 0.001% CCPS (refer note (c) below)	97,238	52,282				
Other loans	38	5.515355		22	B4	
Bank overdraft	20			23	22	•
Dank (*Claim)					16	
	1,64,883	92,500		3,857	3,115	100





(a) Nature of Security and terms of repayment for secured borrowing and bank overdraft:

Term loan from HDFC bank was taken during the year ended March 31, 2023 and carries interest @ 8 50% p a. The loan is repayable in 35 monthly instalments of INR 315.67 lacs each along with interest from the year ended March 31, 2023. The loan is secured by hypothecation of furniture & fixtures and other fixed assets and second charge on fixed deposits held with HDFC bank amounting to INR 4,000.00 lacs. During the year, the rate of interest has been increased to @ 8 96% p a and the balance is now repayable in 24 monthly instalments of INR 315 67 lacs each along with the interest from the year ended March 31, 2024

Bank overdraft facility has been taken from ICICI, HDFC and Kotak bank for an amount of INR 1,425 lacs, INR 1,500 lacs and INR 2,500 lacs respectively at an interest rate ranging from 6%-8%. Refer note 6(f) for details of lien against deposits. The facilities remains undrawn as at March 31, 2024.

(b) Terms of conversion/redemption of Series A CCPS

During the year ended March 31, 2023, the parent comapny issued 26,66,654 compulsorily convertible cumulative preference (CCPS) of INR 10 each fully paid-up at a premium of INR 1,115 per share. These CCPS earry cumulative dividend @ 0.001% p.a. The group declares and pays dividends in Indian Rupees. The dividend proposed by the Board of Directors is subject to the approval of the shareholders in the ensuing annual general meeting. The holders of the Series A CCPS shall be entitled to receive notice of and vote on all matters that are submitted to the vote of the Shareholders (including the holders of Equity Shares) Each Series A CCPS shall entitle the holder to the number of votes equal to the number of whole or fractional equity shares into which such Series A CCPS could then be converted

Optional Conversion On the conversion date, the Series A CCPS shall be converted into equity shares at the conversion price determined as provided in agreement. The Series A Conversion Price initially shall be INR 1,125 (Rupees One Thousand One Hundred Twenty Five only) and each Series A CCPS converting into 1 (one) equity Share, and shall be subject to adjustment from time to time as provided in the agreement

Mandatory conversion. All of the Series A CCPS shall mandatorily be converted in such manner and into such number of fully paid Equity Shares as is determined pursuant to the relevant clauses of the agreement upon the expiry of a period of 20 (twenty) years from the date of issuance of such Series A CCPS or such other period as may be permissible under applicable Law. The Series A Conversion Price initially shall be INR 1,125 (Rupees One Thousand One Hundred Twenty Five only) and each Series A CCPS converting into 1 (one) Equity Share, and shall be subject to adjustment from time to time as provided in the agreement.

In the event of liquidation of the Group before conversion/redemption of CCPS, the holders of CCPS will have priority over equity shares in the payment of dividend and repayment of capital. Holder of CCPS has the right to require the parent company to undertake a buyback of Investor shares or any portion thereof at the fair market value (of the shares) if the parent company will not be able to provide an Exit Option (IPO or Third-Party Sale)

(c) Terms of conversion/redemption of Series A1 CCPS

During the year ended March 31, 2023, the parent company issued 40,00,000 CCPS of INR 10 each fully paid-up at a premium of INR 1,218 per share CCPS carry cumulative dividend @ 0.001% p a. The group declares and pays dividends in Indian Rupees. The dividend proposed by the board of directors is subject to the approval of the shareholders in the ensuing annual general meeting. The holders of the Series AI CCPS shall be entitled to receive notice of and vote on all matters that are submitted to the vote of the shareholders (including the holders of Equity Shares). Each Series AT CCPS shall entitle the holder to the number of votes equal to the number of whole or fractional equity shares into which such Series AT CCPS could then be converted

Optional Conversion On the Conversion Date, the Series AI CCPS shall be converted into equity shares at the conversion price determined as provided in agreement. The Series AI conversion price initially shall be subscription price i.e INR 1,228 and each Series A1 CCPS converting into 1 (one) equity share, and shall be subject to adjustment from time to time as provided in the

Mandatory conversion. All of the Series A CCPS shall mandatorily be converted in such manner and into such number of fully paid equity shares as is determined pursuant to the relevant clauses of the agreement upon the expiry of a period of 20 (twenty) years from the date of issuance of such Series A1 CCPS or such other period as may be permissible under applicable Law. The Series A1 conversion price initially shall be subscription price i.e INR 1,228.00 and each Series A1 CCPS converting into 1 (one) equity Share, and shall be subject to adjustment from time to time as provided

In the event of liquidation of the Group before conversion/redemption of CCPS, the holders of CCPS will have priority over equity shares in the payment of dividend and repayment of capital Holder of CCPS has the right to require the parent company to undertake a buyback of Investor shares or any portion thereof at the fair market value (of the shares) if the parent company will not be able to provide an Exit Option (IPO or Third-Party Sale)

15(b) Trade payables

		Current	
	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	As at April 01, 2022
Frade payables			
total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises (refer note 10 for details of dues to micro and small enterprises)	2,917	1,833	6
i total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small interprises	9,434	3,353	185
	12,351	5,186	191

Note:

i. For explanations on the Company's credit risk management processes, refer to Note 38

Trade payables ageing schedule

As at March 31, 2024

	Unbilled Dues	Not due		Outstanding fro	om date of invoic	c	
		ixur une	Less than I year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total
enterprises	431		2,411	73	1		2,917
Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	2,814		5,882	730	9	12	9,434
Disputed dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	945	S.	0.00	14	-		
Disputed dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	•						_
Total	3,245		8,293	803	10		12,351

As at March 31, 2023

	Unbilled Dues	Not due		Outstanding fr	om date of invo	ice	
	Chionen Direa	inor and	Less than I year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total
Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small	211		1,622	-			1.833
Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	970		2,376	8	•	12	3,353
Disputed dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises			1	92		~	
Disputed dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	•	*	21	12	12		
Total	1,181	- 4	3,998	8		1 & As	5,186
			11777				213

Physicswallah Private Limited CIN: U80900UP2020PTC129223

Notes to Colsolidated Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

(All amounts are in INR lacs, unless otherwise stated)

As at April 01, 2022

	Unbilled Dues	billed Dues Not due Outstanding from date of invoice			ice	MANAGEM .	
	Chomed Dues	Not time	Less than I year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	Total
Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small	20	Page 1	6		-2	-	6
Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	18	٠	167	12.5	*	2 .	185
Disputed dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises		990		290	•:		2
Disputed dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	-		*		£1	(a)	2
Total	18		173				191

Terms and conditions of trade payables

- i) Trade payables are non-interest bearing and are normally settled on terms of 30 days
- ii) For terms and conditions with related parties, refer to Note 35
- iii) The group has received information from Creditors regarding their status under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 and hence disclosure relating to amounts unpaid together with interest paid / payable have been disclosed in note 40.

15(c) Other financial liabilities

		Non-current		Current		
	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	As at April 01, 2022	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	As at April 01, 2022
Deferred consideration (refer note (a) below)		170	-	489	751	
Employee benefits payable (refer note (b) below)	125	25	4	4,974	1,395	36
Interest accrued but not due on term loans		2	120	39	54	10%
Payable in respect of capital goods	and the second	2		2,761	1,550	33
Franchisee deposit	111	105		2004.00 m.	1457.0	and the
NCI Put / Forward liability for acquisition of non controlling interest (refer note (c) below)	25,055	28,346		5,150		
Security deposits	2	6		154		27
Other Payable			(a)	171	52	20
Payable to Faculty	5		-	528		£1
	25,293	28,652		14,266	3,801	69

(a) During the year ended March 31, 2023, the Company had acquired Entity "OnlyIAS Nothing Else", for an aggregate consideration of INR 3,901 lacs. Pursuant to the business purchase agreement, out of the above mentioned deferred purchase consideration, an amount of INR 187 lacs (March 31, 2023 INR 93 lacs (including accrued interest)) payable on December 31, 2024 representing current portion and an amount of INR Nil (March 31, 2023 INR 169 lacs (including accrued interest)) representing non-current portion of the aggregate liability, to the proprietor of entity. The Company has recognised such deferred consideration at its fair value as on the date of acquisition using the effective interest rate method.

During the year ended March 31, 2023, the Company acquired 32 68% shares in "iNeuron" for an aggregate consideration of INR 7,948 lacs. Pursuant to the share acquisition term agreement, the Company paid deferred purchase consideration of INR 400 lacs (including accrued interest) on January 01, 2024. During the year ended March 31, 2024, the company has made the complete payment and no amount is payable in respect of aforesaid transaction.

During the year ended March 31, 2023, the Company acquired 100% shares in "Knowledge Planet" for an aggregate consideration of INR 2,071 lacs. Pursuant to the share acquisition term agreement, out of the mentioned purchase consideration an amount of INR 302 lacs (March 31, 2023 285 lacs), including accrued interest, is payable on March 31, 2024 representing current portion of the hability to the founder of Knowledge Planet. The Company has recognised such deferred consideration on its fair value as on the date of acquisition using the effective interest rate method.

(h) The amount of INR 125 lacs is payable to the founders of OnlyIAS against the employment terms as per the employment agreement dated December 31, 2023. The current portion includes amount of INR 402 lacs payable to the founders of Knowledge Planet against the employment terms as per the employment agreement dated March 31, 2023.

(c) Details with respect to NCI Put / Forward liability in relation to put/forward contract for acquiring remaining interest in subsidiaries are as follows

Name of entity, nature of business and details of purchase consideration	No. of shares acquired	% acquired	% with minority interest	Nature of instrument	Fair value of gross liability at initial recognition (Asset)/Liability	Fair value of gross liability on March 31, 2024 (Asset)/Liability
iNeuron, engaged in the business of providing online skilling and upskilling courses in a variety of technology domains including data science, artificial intelligence, web development etc. through the website and other channels including mobile applications. The Group exercises control over iNeuron as it has current ability to direct the relevant activities and is also exposed to variable returns generated by iNeuron and has ability to use its power to affect iNeuron's returns from its involvement. Thus, investment in iNeuron is classified as investment in subsidiary. Entity was acquired on December 23, 2022.		33%	67%	Put option with the shareholders of minority interest	17,240	5
Preponline, engaged in the husiness of (I) operating an online e-learning platform offering live as well as recorded classes for preparation of competitive exams as well as sale of course materials and (ii) publishing and selling magazines, books, softwares, legal database, newspaper, periodicals, journals, other literary works books' course materials'exam papers. The Company exercises control over Preponline as it has current ability to direct the relevant activities and is also exposed to variable returns generated by Preponline and has an ability to use its power to affect Preponline's returns	1,000	10%	90%	Call option with the group and put option with the shareholders of minority interest	(890)	2,515
Xylem, engaged in the business of providing coaching for competitive government examinations in India conducted by central government, various state governments and other competitive examinations such as NEET/IEE, etc. Entity is an omni channel exam preparation platform. Entity was acquired on large 16, 2023.	4,567	60%	40%	Forward contract to purchase remaining stake	13,966	15,978
Utkarsh, engaged in the business of providing coaching for competitive government examinations in India conducted by central government, various state governments and other competitive examinations such as NEET/IEE, etc Entity is an omni channel exam preparation platform. Entity was acquired on March 31, 2023.	2,08,975	51%	49%	Forward contract to purchase remaining stake	11,106	11,707





Notes to Colsolidated Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (All amounts are in INR lacs, unless otherwise stated)

Bros	L	f flannin	I tin billitian	anneigh a	t amortised	mane
Dre	ik up e	it mancia	manimies	carried a	it amortised	COSE

		Non-current		Current		
	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	As at April 01, 2022	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	As at April 01, 2022
Borrowings (refer note 15(a))	1,64,883	92,500	(a)	3,857	3,115	
Lease liability	65,626	40,099	3,196	11,768	7,108	567
Franchise Deposit	-	- N		12,350	5,186	191
Other financial liabilities (refer note 15(c))	25,293	28,652		14,266	3,801	69
Total financial liabilities carried at amortised cost	2,55,802	1,61,251	3,196	42,241	19,210	827

16 Provisions

		Non-current			Current		
	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	As at April 01, 2022	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	As at April 01, 2022	
Provision for employee benefits							
i. Provision for gratuity (refer note 36(d))	1,101	326	57	40	20	114	
ii. Provision for compensated absences	Milescond			1,037	418		
Total provisions	1,101	326	57	1,077	438		

17 Other liabilities

	Non-current			Current		
	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	As at April 01, 2022	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	As at April 01, 2022
Contract liabilities (refer note (a) below)	•	183	-	59,691	28,927	4,464
Statutory dues (including provident fund and tax deducted at source)	*:	35		5.272	2,620	561
Payable to related parties (refer note 35)			9	70	2	1,365
Other payables	*	**		114	70	
Total other liabilties		183		65,077	31,617	6,390

Note (a) Contract liabilities

		Current			
	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	As at April 01, 2022		
Advances from customers	59,691	28,928	4,464		
Total contract liabilties	59,691	28,928	4,464		

Movement of contract liabilities

	For the year ended March 31, 2024	For the year ended March 31, 2023
Opening contract liabilities	28,928	4,464
Acquired through business combination (refer note 44)	6,736	3945.331
Amount recognised in revenue	(35,515)	
Amount received in advance during the year	59,542	26,586
Closing contract liabilities	59,691	28,928

Contract liabilities represent the amount received against the group's future performance obligation to transfer either goods or services

18 Tax asset/liability (net)

The state of the s		Non-current				
	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	As at April 01, 2022			
Unsecured, considered good						
Advance tax and tax deducted at source	3,707	3,605	172			
rovision for Income Tax	(1,451)	(1,451)	(27)			
	2,256	2,154	146			

(This space has been left intentionally blank)





Notes to Colsolidated Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

(All amounts are in INR lacs, unless otherwise stated)

19 Revenue from operations

a) Revenue information

a)

Set out below is the disaggregation of the group's revenue from contracts with customers:

	For the year ended March 31, 2024	For the year ended March 31, 2023
Revenue from operations		111111111111111111111111111111111111111
Sale of services	1,76,829	67,454
Sale of products	16.463	6,642
Other operating income	1.04.77	5.5
Advertisement income	752	336
Total revenue	1,94,044	74,43
Disaggregated revenue information		
Set out below is the disaggregation of the Group's revenue from contracts with customers:		
Sale of services		
Income from coaching services	1,70,936	67,45
Hostel Income	5,893	
	1,76,829	67,45
Sale of products		
Traded goods - Students	13,286	6,47
Traded goods - Distributors	3,177	17
	16,463	6,64
Other operating income		
Advertisement income	752	33
	752	33
Total revenue from contracts with customers	1,94,044	74,43
Timing of revenue recognition		
Services transferred over the time	1.75,151	67,79
Products/ Services transferred at point in time	18,893	6,64
Total revenue from contracts with customers	1,94,044	74,43
Revenue by geography		
India	1,91,859	74,43
Outside India	2,185	Adjas.
Total revenue from contracts with customers	1,94,044	74,433

b) Contract balances

	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	As at April 01, 2022
Trade receivables	3,601	1.311	43
Contract Liabilities	59,691	28,928	4,463

Trade receivables are non-interest bearing and are generally on terms of 30 to 90 days. In March 2024 INR 330.83 lacs (March 2023: INR 144.84 lacs; April 2022; INR Nil) was recognised as provision for expected credit losses on trade receivables.

The Group classifies the right to consideration in exchange for deliverables as either a receivable or as unbilled revenue. A receivables is right to consideration that is unconditional upon passage of time. Revenue of ongoing services at the reporting date yet to be invoiced is recorded as unbilled revenue.

Unbilled revenues are billed in a term of 30-60 days. A sum of INR Nil (March 31, 2023: INR Nil) has been recognised as provision for expected credit losses on unbilled revenue during the year.

Contract liabilities consist of short-term advances received from customers and unearned revenue relating to online and offline coaching services.

c) Reconciliation of revenue recognised in the statement of profit and loss with the contracted price:

	As at March 31, 2023	As at April 01, 2022
Revenue as per contacted price	1,94,044	74.432
Adjustments	1100 4 11 110 110 110 110 110 110 110 11	70
Discount*	•	-
Revenue from operations as per Statement of Profit and Loss	1,94,044	74,432

^{*}As the Group's contracted price is the price net of discount, additional disclosure related to discount not given above.



d) Performance obligation and remaining performance obligation

The remaining performance obligation disclosure provides the aggregate amount of the transaction price yet to be recognised as at the end of the reporting period and an explanation as to when the Company expects to recognize these amounts in revenue. As at March 31,2024, the aggregate amount of transaction price allocated to remaining performance obligation as per requirment of Ind As 115 was INR 59,690 lakhs (March 31, 2023: INR 28,928 lakhs) out of which, approximately 85% (March 31, 2023: 98%) is expected to be recognised as revenues within one year and the balance beyond one year.

20 Other income

	For the year ended March 31, 2024	For the year ended March 31, 2023
Interest income on		
Deposits with bank	4,069	1,946
Loan to employee	8	4
Loan to others	3	
Income tax refund	55	*
Debt instruments	52	
Financial assets carried at amortised cost	368	110
Others	= 0.000 miles	FI.
Net gain on sale of investment in mutual funds	2,237	275
Net gain on FVTPL investments	18	¥
Gain/(Loss) on Mutual Funds	75	175
Rental Income	46	
License income (net of cost)	E	233
Dividend income	200	14
Net gain on sale of investment in equity shares	345	5
Gain on sale of property	2	1
Gain on settlement of forward contract*		16
Support services	18	•
Liabilities written back		9
Miscellaneous income	513	34
Total other income	7,464	2,822

^{*} The Group had taken a forward contract for payment of consideration under acquisition agreement, which was subsequently settled by the company due to cancellation of agreement with the countervailing party.

21 Direct expenses

	For the year ended March 31, 2024	For the year ended March 31, 2023
Professional fees	17,775	3,544
Server expenses	5,229	1,433
Student test expenses	3.852	455
Hostel Rent	3.272	USES.
Kitchen expenses	3,192	
Academic expenses	2,243	
Student support services	1,535	1,049
Other expenses	195	88
Total direct expenses	37,293	6,569

22 Purchase of stock-in-trade

****	For the year ended March 31, 2024	For the year ended March 31, 2023
Study material	5,577	3,154
Merchandise	134	37
	5,711	3,191





Notes to Colsolidated Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

(All amounts are in INR lacs, unless otherwise stated)

23 Changes in inventories of stock-in-trade and finished goods

Opening Stock:	For the year ended March 31, 2024	For the year ended March 31, 2023
Stock-in-trade Finished goods	1,864	521
Closing stock	1,864	521
Stock-in-trade Finished goods	3,339	1.806
Net increase	3,339 (1,475)	1,806 (1,285)

24 Cost of raw material and components consumed

	For the year ended March 31, 2024	For the year ended March 31, 2023
Inventory at the beginning of the year	407	-
Add: Purchases	7,036	3,260
Township and the state of the s	7,443	3,260
Less: inventory at the end of the year	(1,995)	(407)
Cost of raw material and components consumed	5,449	2,853

25 Employee benefits expense

	For the year ended March 31, 2024	For the year ended March 31, 2023
Salaries, wages and bonus	94,468	35,040
Contribution to provident and other funds (refer note 36) Employee stock option scheme (refer note 41) Gratuity expenses (refer note 36) Staff welfare expenses	2,631	897
	15,091	3,832
	1,218	68
	2,489	1,420
	1,15,897	41,257

The Code on Social Security, 2020 ('Code") relating to employee benefits during employment and post employment benefits received Presidential assent in September 2020. The Code has been published in the Gazette of India. However, the date on which the Code will come into effect has not been notified and the final rules/interpretation have not yet been issued. The Group will assess the impact of the Code when it comes into effect and will record any related impact in the period the Code becomes effective. Based on a preliminary assessment, the entity believes the impact of the change will not be significant.

26 Finance costs

	For the year ended March 31, 2024	For the year ended March 31, 2023
Interest expense on:		
-Interest on debts and borrowings	721	124
-lease liability	5,572	1,776
-MSME payables	56	
Interest on delay in deposit of:	36	-
Income tax		122
GST and others	1	26
Interest on deferred consideration (refer note 44)		404
Bank fees charges	64	16
Dank tees still ges	91	8
	6,505	2,072





Notes to Colsolidated Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

(All amounts are in INR lacs, unless otherwise stated)

27 Depreciation and amortisation expense

Depreciation on property plant and a significant of	For the year ended March 31, 2024	For the year ended March 31, 2023
Depreciation on property, plant and equipment (refer note 5a)	12,571	3,115
Amortization of other intangible assets (refer note 5b)	4,695	306
Depreciation of Right-of-use assets Impairment on goodwill (refer note 5(b))	12,563	4,091
Impairment on other intangible assets (refer note 5(c))	-	106
Impairment/write off of intangible assets under development (refer note 5(d))	=	174
and the off of mangrote assets under development (refer note 5(0))		467
	29,829	8,259

28 Net loss on remeasurement of financial instruments at fair value

Compulsorily Convertible Preference Shares ("CCPS") (refer note 15(a))	For the year ended March 31, 2024	For the year ended March 31, 2023
	75.647	6,714
NCI Put / Forward liability (refer note 29)	6,017	571
	81,664	6,714

29 Carrying amount of financial liability and gain/loss on subsequent measurement is set out below:

At the beginning of the control of the total	For the year ended March 31, 2024	For the year ended March 31, 2023
At the beginning of the year (refer note 15(c))	27,456	
NCI Put / Forward liability recognised on acquition of subsidiaries (refer note 15(c))	13,966	27,456
Net loss/(gain) on remeasurement of financial liability designated at FVTPL (unrealised) (refer note 28)	6,017	540,377
Write back of Non-Controlling Interest (NCI) liability (refer note 31) At the end of the year	(17,235)	2
At the end of the year	30,205	27,456

30 Other expenses

	For the year ended March 31, 2024	For the year ended March 31, 2023
Advertisement and publicity expenses		
	19,565	6,710
Power and fuel expenses	3,631	761
Legal and professional charges	2,586	1,474
Housekeeping charge	2,867	723
Subscription and periodicals	1,679	614
Travelling and accommodation expenses	2,429	587
Rates and taxes	1,227	396
Security expenses	1,152	339
Courier expenses	1,888	805
Communication cost	849	145
Office expenses	1.495	545
Lease Expenses	1,243	170
Printing and stationery	455	•
Commission expenses	594	333
Fechnology expenses	908	412
Packaging material cost	489	263
nsurance charges	46	158
Repairs & maintenance:	10	150
Building	1,568	1,066
Plant and machinery	119	1,000
Others	249	30
Payment gateway charges	259	495
Payment to auditor	201	493
CSR expenditure	328	
loss on sale of plant, property and equipment (net)	133	140
Allowance for doubtful receivables	479	17
Aiscellaneous expenses	601	5
	47,039	288 16,573





Physicswallah Private Limited CIN: U80900UP2020PTC129223

Notes to Colsolidated Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

(All amounts are in INR lacs, unless otherwise stated)

30.a Payment to auditors:

As auditors:	For the year ended March 31, 2024	For the year ended March 31, 2023
Audit fee Out of pocket expenses	188	95
Sar of poeter expenses	13	
	201	95

31 Exceptional item

Impairment of Goodwill*	For the year ended March 31, 2024	For the year ended March 31, 2023
Impairment of other Intangible assets*	5,442	
Write back of Non-Controlling Interest (NCI) liability*	4,671	
write back of Non-Controlling interest (NCI) hability*	(17.235)	
	(7,122)	

^{*}The performance and profitability of iNeuron Intelligence Private Limited was deteriorating with the business significantly underperforming vis-a-vis the business plan during the year ended March 31, 2024. Further the business synergies envisaged from the investment could not be realised despite best efforts of the management. Consequently, the Company, subsequent to balance sheet date, entered into a settlement agreement dated July 1, 2024 with the selling shareholders of iNeuron Intelligence Private Limited to acquire remaining stake of 67.23% for a revised consideration of INR 9 lacs. Accordingly, the management has impaired the goodwill of INR 5,442 lacs, other intangible assets of INR 4,671 lacs (net of amortisation), and write back of Non-Controlling Interest (NCI) liability of INR 17,235 lacs, the net effect of INR 7,122 lacs has been disclosed as an exceptional item during the year ended March 31, 2024.

32 Earnings per share (EPS)

Basic and diluted EPS amounts are calculated by dividing the profit for the period attributable to equityholders of the Company by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period. The Company has issued Compulsorily Convertible Preference Shares ("CCPS") and employee stock options (ESOPs) that would convert into equity shares.

The following reflects the income and share data used in the basic and diluted EPS computations:

For the year ended March 31, 2024	For the year ended March 31, 2023
(1,04.057)	(8,144)
(1,04,057)	(8,144)
(1,04,057)	(8,144)
(1,04,057)	(8,144)
For the year ended March 31, 2024	For the year ended March 31, 2023
AND THE PLAN OF THE PARTY OF TH	6,00,00,010
6,00,00,013	6,00,00,010
(173)	(14)
	March 31, 2024 (1,04,057) (1,04,057) (1,04,057) (1,04,057) For the year ended March 31, 2024 6,00,00,013 6,00,00,013

As at March 31, 2024 ordinary shares issuable against 169,825 stock options (March 31, 2023 : 22,583), 3,695,623 employee stock options plan (March 31, 2023 :1,132,776) and 6,666,654 compulsorily convertible preference shares (March 31, 2023 : 2,385,379) were excluded from the diluted weighted average number of ordinary shares calculation as their effect is anti-dilutive.

Reconciliation of weighted average number of equity shares for calculation of basic and diluted earnings per share:

Weighted average number of shares

6,00,00,013

6,00,00,013

Equity shares of face value of INR 1 per share: As at April 01, 2022 Changes in equity shares during the year As at March 31, 2023 Changes in equity shares during the year As at March 31, 2024





33	Income	water
33	income	133.3

A. Major components of income tax (expenses)/income are	For the year ended March 31, 2024	For the year ended March 31, 2023
Recognised in profit and loss		
Current tax		1777
Deferred tax (credit)/charge		1,452
Total	(6,156)	(1,993)
1,5400.	(6,156)	(541)
Recognised in other comprehensive income		
Tax impact on		
Re-measurement (loss)/gain on defined benefit plans	(0.0)	
Total .	(94)	
Paracetric	(94)	32

25,17%	(1,26,405) (31,814)	Walley And	(8,948)
	20,553 32 17 936 931	25.17%	(2,252 1,690 188 35 (91) (111)
	(208)		(541)
		32 17 936 931	32 17 936 931 - 3,395 (208)

C.Deferred tax liabilities (net)	700-1	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	As at April 01, 2022
Deferred tax relates to the following:			HINTER DIT EVED	April 01, 2022
Deferred tax liabilities				
Remeasurement of defined benefit liability (ass	et)	93	32	
	(a)	93	32	 -
Deferred tax related to items recognised in prof	it and loss:		32	•
Deferred tax assets (gross)				
Lease liabilities		17,879	10.904	2
Fair valuation of financial assets		207	266	-
Provision for dimunition in inventories		116	208	
Provision for gratuity and compensated absence	S	369	131	
Fair valuation of financial liabilities		241	941	(
Property, plant and equipment		410	165	
	(b)	19,222	12,615	6
Deferred tax liabilities (gross)				
Right of use assets		(16,817)	(10,731)	
Property, plant and equipment			(208)	
Others		(32)	: X-7.77.X	-
	(c)	(16,849)	(10,939)	-
Inabsorbed depreciation and tax losses		5,483	111	
	(d)	5,483	111	
Deferred tax assets (net)	amount to the second	7,949	2,027	
Deferred tax liabilities (net)	e=a+b+c+d	-	208	

D.Movement in temporary differences

As at March 31, 2024

	Balance as at April 01, 2023	Recognised pursuant to business combination (refer note 44(d))	Recognised in profit or loss during FY 2023-24		Balance as at March 31, 2024
Deferred tax assets (net)					
Lease liabilities	10,904	72	6,975		17.879
Fair valuation of financial assets	266		(58)		207
Provision for dimunition in inventories	208	-	(92)		116
Provision for gratuity and compensated absences	131		425	(94)	462
Fair valuation of financial liabilities	941	4)	(700)	No.M	241
Property, plant and equipment	165	90	245		410
Unabsorbed depreciation and tax losses	111	67	5,305		5,483
Total	12,726	67	12,099	(94)	24,798
Less: Deferred tax liabilities (net)					(0)
Right of use assets	(10,731)		(6,087)		(16.817)
Provision for gratuity and compensated absences	32.27	15	(64)	100	(32)
Other	(208)		208		(./2)
Total	(10,906)	· S	(5,943)		(16,849)
Deferred tax assets (net)	1,820		3 6,156	(94)	7,949

Notes to Colsolidated Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

(All amounts are in INR lacs, unless otherwise stated)

As at March 31, 2023

	Balance as at April 01, 2022	Recognised pursuant to business combination (refer note 44(d))	Recognised in profit or loss during FY 2022-23	Recognised in OCI during FY 2022-23	Balance as at March 31, 2023
Deferred tax assets (net)					CONTRACTOR SANCARS SOCIA
Lease fiabilities	-		10.004		
Fair valuation of financial assets	40	•	10,904		10,904
Provision for dimunition in inventories	-	31 = -3	266		266
Provision for gratuity and compensated absences	•	-	208		208
Fair valuation of financial liabilities	-	5€0	131		131
Property, plant and equipment	6		935	(94)	941
		73	165		165
Unabsorbed depreciation and tax losses	873		111		111
Property, plant and equipment					1.3.1
Fotal	6		12,720		12,726
Less: Deferred tax liabilities (net)					12,720
Right of use assets					
Property, plant and equipment	1,27	TO SERVICE OF THE PROPERTY OF	(10,731)	¥2	(10,731)
Provision for gratuity and compensated absences	200	(208)			(208)
Deferred tax assets (net)				32	32
referred tax assets (net)	6	(208)	1,990	32	1,820

E. Unrecognised deferred tax assets

Deferred tax assets have not been recognised in respect of carried forward business losses w.r.t. subsidiaries within the Group, in view of uncertainty regarding future taxable profits.

Tax losses carried forward	As at	As at	As at
	March 31 , 2024	March 31 , 2023	April 01, 2022
Gross amount of tax losses carried forward	13,199	1,438	411
Unrecognised tax effects	3,322	362	103

(This space has been left intentionally blank)





Physicswallah Private Limited CIN: U80900UP2020PTC129223 Notes to Colsolidated Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (All amounts are in INR lacs, unless otherwise stated)

34 Segment information

The Group's primary business segment is reflected based on principal business activities carried on by the Group. Chief Executive Officer (CEO) has been identified as the Chief Operating Decision Makers ('CODM') and evaluates the Group's performance and allocates resources based on analysis of the various performance indicators of the Company as a single unit. Therefore, there are no separate reportable business segments as per Ind AS 108 - Operating Segments. The Group operates in one reportable business segment i.e. engaged in the business of education by providing online and offline coaching and study materials and is primarily operating in India and hence, considered as single geographical segment.

35 Related party disclosures

A List of Related Parties

In accordance with the requirements of Ind AS -24 'Related Party Disclosures', names of the related parties, nature of related party relationship, transactions and outstanding balances where control exists and with whom transactions have taken place during the period are:

Nature of relationship	Name of the party
Others	Entities where control exists PW Foundation (w.e.f. February 25, 2022)
Director Director Director Director	Key Management Personnel (KMP) Alakh Pandey Rajat Pandey Gaurav Choudhary Prateek Boob
Relative of KMP Relative of KMP	Relatives of KMP with whom transactions have taken place during the year Ekta Kabra Sonal Mundhra (Finance controller)
Others	Non-controlling shareholder of subsidiary Bhanwari Gehlot

B Disclosure of transactions between the Group and related parties are as under:

Transactions with related parties are made on terms equivalent to those that prevail in arm's length transactions. Outstanding balances at the year end are unsecured and interest free and settlement occurs in cash. There have been no guarantees provided or received for any related party receivables or payables, for the year ended March 31, 2024 and year ended March 31, 2023. The Group has not recorded any impairment of receivables relating to amounts owed by related parties (March 31, 2022; Nil). This assessment is undertaken each financial year through examining the financial position of the related party and the market in which the related party operates. There are no

Nature of transaction	For the year ended March 31, 2024	For the year ended March 31, 2023
Remuneration paid		*
Jakh Pandey	550	
Sajat Pandey		458
rateek Boob	31	31
auray Choudhary	180	180
onal Mundhra	28	24
	61	61
teimbursement of expenses		
lakh Pandey	5	10
SR expenditure		
W Foundation	107	140
ransfer of advertisement income		1.10
lakh Pandey	_	163
	1 ⁷ /2	103
ale of immovable property		
hanwari Gehlot	2,523	

C The following table provides the closing balances of related parties for the relevant financial year:

Equity share capital	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	As at April 01, 2022
A TOO IN THE SECOND OF THE SECOND OF			
Prateek Boob	-	Q.	682
Ekta Kabra			
Other payables	•	2	682
Alakh Pandey	ā		ä

Provision for gratuity and compensated absences has not been considered, since the provisions are based on actuarial valuations for the Group's entities as a whole.





Physicswallah Private Limited CIN: U80900UP2020PTC129223

Notes to Colsolidated Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

(All amounts are in INR lacs, unless otherwise stated)

36 Employee benefits expense

The disclosures required under IND AS 19 "Employee Benefits "as given below:

a. Defined contribution plans:

The group has classified the various benefits provided to employees' as follows:

Defined Contribution Plans - Provident Fund

Employee State Insurance Plan

Contribution to Defined contribution plans, recognized as expense is as under

Group's contribution to provident fund and other fund	For the year ended March 31, 2024	For the year ended March 31, 2023
	2,631	897
	2,631	897

b. Compensated absences:

The principal assumptions used in determining the compensated absences benefit obligation are as given below:

Discounting rate (2.5)	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Discounting rate (p.a.)	7% - 7.10%	7.25% - 7.35%
Future salary increase (p.a.)	7% - 10.20%	8% - 10%

The discount rate is based on the prevailing market yield of Indian government securities as at the balance sheet date for the estimated terms of the obligation.

c. Defined benefit plan:

The group operates the following post-employment defined benefit plans:-

The Group has a defined benefit gratuity plan in India governed by the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972. It entitles an employee who has rendered at least 5 years of continuous service, to gratuity at the rate of 15 days wages for every completed year of service or part thereof in excess of 6 months, based on the rate of wages last drawn by the employee concerned.

The following table sets out the status of the defined benefit obligation

No. 16 - 11 - 6 (C) 20	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Net defined benefit liability- gratuity	1,141	346
Fotal employee benefit liabilities		
Non current	1,141	346
Current	1,101	326
Surrent	40	20

(i) Reconciliation of the net defined benefit liability

The following table shows a reconciliation from the opening balances to the closing balances for the net defined benefit liability and its components

D. L. Control of the	For the year ended March 31, 2024	For the year ended March 31, 2023
Balance at the beginning of the year	346	57
Benefits paid	(26)	
Additions on account of business combination	2	90
Current service cost	1.118	60
Past service cost	1,114	00
Interest cost	100	7.
Actuarial (gains)/losses recognised in other comprehensive income	(397)	8
Balance at the end of the year		132
	1,141	347

ii) Expense recognised in profit or loss

0	For the year ended March 31, 2024	For the year ended March 31, 2023
Current service cost	1,118	60
nterest cost	100	8
	1,218	68

iii) Remeasurements recognised in other comprehensive income

	For the year ended March 31, 2024	For the year ended March 31, 2023
Actuarial (gain)/loss on defined benefit obligation	(397)	132
vetuarial (gain)/loss on Plan assets		
	(397)	132





Physicswallah Private Limited CIN: U80900UP2020PTC129223

Notes to Colsolidated Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

(All amounts are in INR lacs, unless otherwise stated)

iv) Actuarial assumptions

Principal actuarial assumptions at the reporting date (expressed as weighted averages):

Financial assumptions	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Discount rate Future salary growth Demographic assumptions	7.05% - 7.10% 7% - 10%	7.20% - 7.35% 10% - 15%
Mortality rate Retirement age Withdrawal rate (%)	IALM (2012-14) Ult 58-60 Years 28%-50%	IALM (2012-14) Ult 58-60 Years 28%-30%

The principal assumptions are the discount rate & salary growth rate. The discount rate is generally based upon the market yields available on Government bonds. The estimate of rate of escalation in salary considered in actuarial valuation, taken into account inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors including supply and demand in the employment market.

As at March 31, 2024, the weighted average duration of the defined benefit obligation was 5.74 year (March 31, 2023: 13.47 year)

v) Sensitivity analysis

Reasonably possible changes at the reporting date to one of the relevant actuarial assumptions, holding other assumptions constant, would have affected the defined benefit obligation by the amounts shown below.

	For the year ended March 31, 2024		For the year ended M	larch 31, 2023
D: 1.0100	Increase	Decrease	Increase	Decrease
Discount rate (1%)	(52)	61	(13)	19
Future salary growth (1%)	54	(49)	17	(i)
Attrition rate	(40)	44	(11)	16

Although the analysis does not take into account of the full distribution of cash flows expected under the plan, it does not provide an approximation of the sensitivity of the assumptions shown.

vi) Maturity profile

The table below shows the expected cash flow profile of the benefits to be paid to the current membership of the plan based on past service of the employees as at the

7.	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
1 Year	1	1
2-5 years		
6-9 years	549	126
**************************************	557	126 186
10 years and above	301	104

(This space has been left intentionally blank)





Physicswallah Private Limited
CIN: U80900UP2020PTC129223
Notes to Colsolidated Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024
(All amounts are in INR lacs, unless otherwise stated)

37 Fair valuation measurement

(i) Fair values hierarchy

Financial assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

Level 1: Inputs are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities. This includes quoted financial instruments, government securities, borrowings and mutual funds that have quoted price.

Level 2: Inputs are other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices). This includes derivative financial instruments.

Level 3: Inputs are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs). Fair values are determined in whole or in part using a valuation model based on assumptions that are neither supported by prices from observable current market transactions in the same instrument nor are they based on available market data. This includes unquoted equity shares.

(ii) Financial instruments measured at fair value - recurring fair value measurements

The following table shows the levels within the hierarchy of financial assets and financial liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis:

	Carrying value		Fair value				
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	April 01, 2022	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	April 01, 2022	Level
Financial assets							
Financial assets measured at fair value							
through profit and loss		1					
Investments	14,783	20,546	2,389	14,783	20,546	2,389	Taxable 1
NCI Put / Forward liability for acquisition of	100 900-380-00	20200		157,750.5	20,340	2,369	Level 1
non controlling interest		890		-	890		Level 3
	14,783	21,436	2,389	14,783	21,436	2,389	
Financial liabilities measured at fair value						* **	
through profit and loss				1			
CCPS	1,61,468	85,822	*	1,61,468	85,822		Level 3
NCI Put / Forward liability for acquisition of non-controlling interest	30,205	28,346		30,205	28,346	62	
ion condoming interest	1,91,673				0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000		Level 3
	1,21,073	1,14,168		1,91,673	1,14,168	-	

A. Valuation process and technique used to determine fair value

	Fair value hierarchy	Valuation Technique	Significant unobservable inputs	Inter-relationship between unobservable inputs and fair vale measurement
Financial assets measured at fair value Investment in mutual funds		Market valuation technique: Investments traded in active		
Investment in exchange traded fund (ETF)	Level 1	markets are determined by reference to quotes from the financial institutions; for example: Net asset value (NAV)		
Investment in equity shares	stment in equity shares for hou	for investments in mutual funds declared by mutual fund house, quoted price of equity shares in the stock exchange etc.	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
NCI Put / Forward liability at fair value				
Financial liabilities measured at FVTPL	Level 3	Fair value of NCI Put / Forward liability and call option for acquisition of remaining shares in subsidiaries has been determined using appropriate method with the assistance of valuation expert.	Applicable	Applicable
Compulsorily convertible preference shares	Level 3	Fair value of Compulsorily convertible preference shares ("CCPS") has been determined using appropriate method with the assistance of valuation expert	Applicable	Applicable

There have been no transfers in either direction for the years ended March 31, 2024, March 31, 2023 and April 01, 2022. The Group's policy is to recognise transfers into and transfers out of fair value hierarchy levels as at the end of the reporting period.

B. Significant unobservable inputs used in Level 3 fair value and sensitivity of the closing values at March 31, 2024 to such inputs is as below:

Description	Valuation Technique	Significant unobservable inputs	Range	Sensitivity of the input to fair value
NCI Put / Forward liability [INR 30,205 lacs	Option pricing model & Monte	Volatility	43.8% - 49.33%	Any significant change in the inputs to fair value does not result in any change in the fair value of the NCI Put / Forward liability.
(March 31, 2023 : INR 27,456 lacs)]	Carlo Simulation	Growth Rate	6.9% - 6.96%	Any significant change in the inputs to fair value does not result in any change in the fair value of the NCI Put / Forward liability.
Compulsory Convertible Preference Shares CCPS) [INR 1,61,468 lacs (March 31, 2023	Discounted Cash Flow &	WACC	25.50%	Any significant change in the inputs to fair value does not result in any change in the fair value of the Compulsory convertible preference shares.
INR 85,822 lacs)()	Option pricing model	Terminal Val	777 Es 190%	Any significant change in the inputs to fair value does not result in any change in the fair value of the Compulsory convertible preference shares.

Notes to Colsolidated Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

(All amounts are in INR lacs, unless otherwise stated)

(iii) Fair value of instruments measured at amortised cost

		Carrying value			Fair value		-
	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2023	April 01, 2022	March 31, 2024		April 01, 2022	Level
Financial assets Cash and cash equivalents Other bank balances Trade receivables Other financial assets Security Deposit	5,314 2,583 3,601 15,748 6,906	4,903 48,078 1,311 39,951 3,159	674 3,471 43 7,457 229	5,314 2,583 3,601 15,748 6,906	4,903 48,078 1,311 39,951 3,159	674 3,471 43 7,457 229	NA NA NA
Financial liabilities	34,152	97,402	11,874	34,152	97,402	11,874	
Term loan from bank Other financial liabilities Trade payables Payable to employees	7,211 8,826 12,350 5,099 33,486	9,755 4,107 5,186 1,420 20,468	69 191 36	7,211 8,826 12,350 5,099	9,755 4,107 5,186 1,420	69 191 36	NA NA NA
	33,460	20,468	296	33,486	20,468	296	

The Group has disclosed fair value of financial assets carried at amortised cost such as cash and cash equivalents, bank deposits, trade receivables, security deposits same as carrying value because their carrying amounts are a reasonable approximation of fair value.

The Group has disclosed fair value of financial liabilities carried at amortised cost such as term loan from bank, trade payables, security deposits and other financial liabilities same as carrying value because their carrying amounts are a reasonable approximation of fair value.

38 Financial risk management objectives and policies

The Group's principal financial liabilities comprise borrowings, trade and other payables and other financial liabilities. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to finance the Group's operations. The Group's principal financial assets include loans, trade and other receivables, cash and cash equivalents, unbilled receivables and other financial assets that is derived directly from its operations.

The Group is exposed to market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Group's senior management oversees the management of these risks. The Group's senior management reviews the financial risks and the appropriate financial risk governance framework for the Group. The Group financial risk activities are governed by appropriate policies and procedures and that financial risks are identified, measured and managed in accordance with the Group's policies and risk objectives.

38.1 Market risk

Market risk is the risk that changes in market prices – such as foreign exchange rates, interest rates and equity prices – will affect the Group's income or the value of its holdings of financial instruments. Market risk is attributable to all market risk sensitive financial instruments including foreign currency receivables and payables and long term debt. Market risk comprises of three types of risk: interest rate risk, currency risk and equity price risk.

a) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates.

(i) Assets

The Group's fixed deposits are carried at amortised cost and are fixed rate deposits. They are therefore not subject to interest rate risk as defined in Ind As 107, since either the carrying amount nor the future cash flows will fluctuate because of change in market interest rates.

(ii) Liabilitie

The Group is not exposed to interest rate risk from the external borrowings that are used to finance their operations as the entire borrowings of the Group is at a fixed interest rate.

b) Foreign currency risk

Foreign Currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of an exposure will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. The Group's unhedged foreign currency risk exposure in USD at the end of reporting period:

		As at March 31, 2024		As at March 31, 2023		As at April 01, 2022	
7.15	Amount in USD	Amount in INR lacs	Amount in USD	Amount in INR lacs	Amount in USD	Amount in INR lacs	
Trade Payables	61,297	51	39,403	32			
Trade Receivables	50,925	42	51,412	42		12	
Advances to Foreign vendors	552	-	1,062	1	-		

c) Price Risk

The Group's exposure to securities price risk arises from investments held in mutual funds and equity instruments, classified in the balance sheet at fair value through profit or loss. To manage its price risk arising from such investments, the Group diversifies its portfolio. Quoted (NAV) of these investments are available from the mutual fund houses and quoted price of equity shares in the stock exchange.





Physicswallah Private Limited CIN: U80900UP2020PTC129223

Notes to Colsolidated Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

(All amounts are in INR lacs, unless otherwise stated)

38.2 Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that counterparty will not meet its obligations under a financial instrument or customer contract, leading to a financial loss. The Group is exposed to credit risk from its operating activities (primarily trade receivables) and from its other activities including derivative contracts. The Group generally deals with parties which has good credit rating/worthiness or based on Group internal assessment. The Group's maximum exposure to credit risk is limited to the carrying amount of following types of financial assets.

- Cash and cash equivalents,
- trade receivables,
- Investments.
- loans and receivables carried at amortised cost, and
- deposits with banks

a) Credit risk management

The Group assesses and manages credit risk based on internal assessment, continuously monitoring defaults of customer and other counterparties, identified either individually or by the Group, and incorporates this information into its credit risk controls. Internal credit assessment is performed for each class of financial instruments with different characteristics. The maximum exposure to credit risk as at the reporting date was:

	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	As at April 01, 2022
Loans	218	83	85
Investments	17,273	20,546	2,389
Cash and cash equivalents	5,314	4,903	673
Other bank balances	2,583	48,078	3,471
Trade receivables	3,601	1,311	43
Security Deposit	6,906	3,159	229
Other Financial Assets	15,748	39,951	7,457
Total	51,643	1,18,031	14,348

- (i) Loans include loans given to group companies or subsidiaries and management does not foresee any default in repayment of loans.
- (ii) Credit risk related to cash and cash equivalents and bank deposits is managed by only accepting highly rated banks and diversifying bank deposits and accounts in different banks.
- (iii) The Group closely monitors the credit-worthiness of debtors through internal systems that are designed to assess the credit limits of customers, thereby, limiting the credit risk. The Group assesses increase in credit risk on an ongoing basis for amounts receivable that become past due.
- (iv) Other financial assets measured at amortised cost mainly include loans and advances to employees, security deposits and others where the credit risk is envisaged to be minimal and recoverability of such amounts is monitored at regular intervals. The Group has not acquired any credit impaired asset. There was no modification in any financial assets.
- (v) Investments of funds are made only with approved counterparties. Investments are reviewed by the Group's treasury department on a periodic basis and the same is also monitored by the board of directors.

b) Expected credit losses

The Group has used the expected credit loss model to assess the impairment loss or gain on trade receivables and unbilled revenue, and has provided it wherever appropriate.

(This space has been left intentionally blank)





Physicswallah Private Limited CIN: U80900UP2020PTC129223

Notes to Colsolidated Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

(All amounts are in INR lacs, unless otherwise stated)

38.3 Liquidity risk

Prudent liquidity risk management implies maintaining sufficient cash and the availability of funding through an adequate amount committed credit facilities to meet obligations when due. Due to nature of the business, the Group maintains flexibility in funding by maintaining availability under committed facilities. Management monitors rolling forecasts of the Group's liquidity position and cash and cash equivalents on the basis of expected cash flows. In addition, the Group's liquidity management involves projecting cash flows and considering the level of liquid assets necessary to meet these, monitoring balance sheet liquidity ratios against internal and external regulatory requirements and maintaining debt financial plans.

a) Financing arrangements

The Group had access to the following undrawn borrowing facilities at the end of the reporting period:

Expiring within one year (cash credit and other facilities)	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	As at April 01, 2022
Expiring beyond one year (bank loans)	5,425		
	70	1,500	2

The bank overdraft facilities may be drawn at any time and may be terminated by the bank without notice.

b) Maturities of financial liabilities

The table below analyse the Group's financial liabilities into relevant maturity based on their contractual maturities for all non-derivative financial liabilities

The amounts disclosed in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flows. Balances due within 12 months equal their carrying balances as the impact of discounting is not significant.

As at March 31, 2024 Lease liability	Carrying amount	less than I year	1-2 years	2-5 years	More than 5 years
Trade payables	77,394	11,416	12,701	32,365	20,913
Borrowings*	12,350	12,350	-	52,505	20,913
Other financial liabilities	1,68,740	3,857	3,377	37	1.61.470
NCI Put / Forward liability	8,826	9,118	125	37	1,61,468
rich at Forward hability	30,205	5,150	11,862	13,193	111
	2,97,515	41,891	28,065	45,595	1 82 102
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			41,000	1,82,493
As at March 31, 2023 Lease liability	Carrying amount	less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-5 years	More than 5 years
Trade payables	47,206	6,364	7,985	18,829	14.027
Borrowings*	5,186	5,186	•	70,027	14,027
Other financial liabilities	95,615	3,115	2,890	3,788	95 922
NCI Put / Forward liability	4,107	3,807	194	2,700	85,822
TO WARD HADING	28,346		26,519	1,827	105
	1,80,460	18,473	37,589	24,444	99,954
					721257
As at April 01, 2022 Lease liability	Carrying amount	less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-5 years	More than 5 years
Frade payables	3,763	567	662	2,087	442
rade payames	191	191		2,007	447
	3,954	758	662	2,087	447
n e					447

^{*} Refer note 15(a)(b) for details.

(This space has been left intentionally blank)





Physicswallah Private Limited CIN: U80900UP2020PTC129223

Notes to Colsolidated Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

(All amounts are in INR lacs, unless otherwise stated)

39 Capital management

The Group maintains a strong capital base so as to maintain investor, creditor and market confidence and to sustain future development of the business. The Board of Directors monitor the return on capital employed as well as the level of dividend to shareholders.

For the purpose of the Group's capital management, capital includes issued equity capital and other equity (refer note 10) attributable to the equity holders. The primary objective of the Group's capital management is to maximise the shareholder value.

The Group monitors capital using a gearing ratio, which is net debt divided by total capital plus net debt. The Group includes within net debt, interest bearing loans and borrowings, less cash and cash equivalents.

Borrowings	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	As at April 01, 2022
Less: Cash and cash equivalents	1,68,740	95,615	15
Net debts	5,314	4,903	-
THE GENTS	1,63,426	90,712	
Total Equity	(1,24,660)	(18,263)	
Total Capital and Net Debt	38,765	72,449	N.A
Gearing ratio (%)	422%	125%	NA

No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended March 31, 2024, March 31, 2023 and April 01, 2022.

40 Details of dues to micro, small and medium enterprises as defined under the MSMED Act, 2006

The Ministry of Micro. Small and Medium Enterprises has issued an office memorandum dated 28 August 2008 which recommends that the Micro and Small Enterprises should mention in their correspondence with its customers, the Entrepreneurs Memorandum Number as allocated after filing of the Memorandum in accordance with the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprise Development Act, 2006 ('the Act'). Accordingly, the disclosure in respect of the amounts payable to such enterprises as at March 31, 2018 has been made in the financial statements based on information received and available with the Group. Further, in view of the Management, the impact of interest, if any, that may be payable in accordance with the provisions of the Act is not expected to be material. The Group has not received any claim for interest from any supplier as at the balance sheet date.

	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	As at April 01, 2022
(a) the principal amount and the interest due thereon (to be shown separately) remaining unpaid to any supplier at the end of each accounting year;	3,750	1,833	6
Principal amount due to micro and small enterprises Interest due on the above	3,680 69	1,735 13	19
Note: The principal amount due to micro and small enterprises includes trade payables & payable in respect of capital goods to micro and small enterprises.		13	
(b) the amount of interest paid by the buyer in terms of section 16 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006, along with the amount of the payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day during each accounting year:			F
(c) the amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which have been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest specified under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006;		-	-
(d) the amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of each accounting year; and	69	13	æ
te) the amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such date when the interest dues above are actually paid to the small enterprise, for the purpose of disallowance of a deductible expenditure under section 23 of the Micro, Small		ě	2 5 .
ourpose of disallowance of a deductible expenditure under section 23 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006.	JAH PRIZ		



Physicswallah Private Limited CIN: U80900UP2020PTC129223 Notes to Colsolidated Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (All amounts are in INR lacs, unless otherwise stated)

41 Employee Stock Option Plan

The parent company provides share-based payment schemes to its employees. During the year ended March 31, 2024, an employee stock option plan (ESOP) was in existence. The relevant details of the scheme and the grant are as below:

Employee Share Option Plan 2022

The Group provides share-based payment schemes to its employees. The relevant details of the scheme and the grant are as below.

On August 30, 2022, the board of directors approved the equity settled "Employees Stock Option Plan 2022" for issue of stock options to various employees of the Group. According to the scheme, the employees will be entitled to options, subject to their continued employment with the Group. The other relevant terms of the grant are as below:

Class of Share Vesting Pattern

Equity Shares

Four-year vesting term and vest at the rate of 25% in the first year and 6.25% each quarter from the first quarter of the second year and become fully exercisable, subject to employee being in the employment of the Group.

Three-year vesting term and vest at the rate of 33% in the first year and 8.3% each quarter from the first quarter of the second year and become fully exercisable, subject to employee being in the employment of the Group.

Three and Half year vesting term and vest at the rate of 25% in the first year and 7.5% each quarter from the first quarter of the second year and become fully exercisable, subject to employee being in the employment of the Group.

Two year vesting term and vest at the rate of 50% in the first year and 12.5% each quarter from the first quarter of the second year and become fully exercisable, subject to employee being in the employment of the Group.

Two and Half year vesting term and vest at the rate of 40% in the first year and 10% each quarter from the first quarter of the second year and become fully exercisable, subject to employee being in the employment of the Group.

One year vesting term and vest at the rate of 100% in the first year and become fully exercisable, subject to employee being in the employment of the Group.

Conversion ratio Vesting condition

10:1 (i.e., 10 Options will convert into 1 Equity Share)

Options Granted under the ESOP Plan shall not vest until the expiry of 1 (one) year from the Grant Date of such Options. Unless otherwise decided by the Administrator (which shall not be detrimental to the interest of the Option Grantee) or specified in the Grant Letter.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary (i) the ESOP Plan shall be administered by the Board, or any person, duly authorised by the Board, each being referred to as (the "Administrator"), including in relation to issuing Shares or otherwise making allocations and grants to any Employee (on such terms and conditions as imposed by the Administrator), and (ii) any delegation of power and/or authority by the Administrator shall always remain subject to the Board's power to amend, suspend, limit or revoke such power and/or authority.

Exercise period
Exercise Price

4 years INR I

The Number of Share Options under the share option plan are as follows

	As at N	1arch 31, 2024	As at March	31, 2023
	Number of Options	Weighted Average exercise price per share option	Number of Options	Weighted Average exercise price per share option
Options outstanding at beginning of period	3,34,95,282		17.0%	- Spirite
Add: Options Granted	83,94,390	i.	3,35,24,912	
Less: Options Exercised	2014.7.140.7.4		3,32,24,212	
Less: Settled in cash*	(3,61,565)	- t		-
Less: Lapsed during the year	(35,79,396)	1	(29,630)	
Options outstanding at the end of period	3,79,48,711		3,34,95,282	

^{*}The parent company, during April 2023, issued letters to certain employees, which entitled them to encash their vested options 361,565 at INR 337.50 per option, and settled these at a consideration of INR 1,250 lakhs. Subsequent to year end, the Company settled 1,140,016 stock options in cash at INR 225 per option for a consideration of INR 2,570 lakhs. The incremental cost in respect of both these cash settlements has been accounted for as ESOP cost in the financial year ended March 31, 2024 amounting to INR 230 lakhs and INR 730 lakhs, respectively. As parent company will not settle any stock options in cash in the future, it has continued to account for the outstanding options as equity settled options.

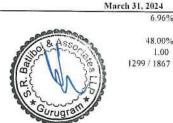
Range of weighted average remaining contractual life, weighted average fair value and weighted average share price for the options are as follow

	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Remaining contractual life for the options outstanding as of (Years)	0.8	1.5
Fair value for the options granted during the year ended (INR)	1299 / 1867	620 / 640
Share price for the options exercised during the year ended (INR)	N.A.	N.A.

The fair value of options is measured using Black-Scholes valuation model. The key inputs used in the measurement of the grant date fair valuation of equity settled plans is given in the table below:

Risk free interest rates Expected life Volatility Exercise price (INR) Share price on the date of grant (INR)





As at

As at

March 31, 2023

6.30%

56.50%

620 / 640

1.00

Physicswallah Private Limited CIN: U80900UP2020PTC129223 Notes to Colsolidated Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (All amounts are in INR lacs, unless otherwise stated)

42 Commitments and contingencies:-

Capital Commitments:

(i) Agreed amount against property, plant and againment 8 at 1	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	As at April 01, 2022
 Agreed amount against property, plant and equipment & other intangibles assets not procurred as at year end 	3,508	4 March 31, 2023	.
	3,508		

43 Event occurred after the Balance Sheet date

The Group evaluates events and transactions that occur subsequent to the Balance sheet date but prior to the approval of the financial statements to determine the necessity for recognition and/or reporting of any of these events and transactions in financial statements for the current financial year ended March 31, 2024. The parent company has entered into an amended Shareholders Agreement dated July 01, 2024 to acquire balance stake in Ineuron Intelligence Private Limited at a revised consideration of INR 9 lacs. The impact of reduction in financial liability has been recognised in the financial statements as exceptional item under note 31 as been an adjusting event as per the Ind AS.

Also, the parent company & its founders have entered into Share Purchase Agreement with GSV Ventures Funds III LP on March 27, 2024 w.r.t intent to sell some equity shares in the future period. However, no shares have been sold subsequent to balance sheet date.

(This space has been left intentionally blank)





44 Group information

(a) The consolidated financial information of the Group include subsidiaries listed in a table below:

Name of the Group Utkarsh Classes & Edutech Private Limited	Relationship with	Principal activities	Country of incorporation	Proportion of ownership interest (%)		
	Holding Group	III .		As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	
	Subsidiary	Education services and study material	India	5104		
Preponline Futurist Private Limited	Subsidiary	Education services and study material		2170	519	
Penpencil Edu Services Private Limited		Education services and study material		10%	109	
iNeuron Intelligence Private Limited		Education services and study material		100%	1009	
Nylem Learning Private Limited				33%	339	
		Education services and study material	India	60%	600	
Knowledge Planet Holdings Limited	Subsidiary	Education services and study material	UAE	100%	1009	

(b) Subsidiaries with material non-controlling interests: Financial information of subsidiaries that have material non-controlling interests is provided below

Proportion of equity interest held by non-controlling interests

Name Utkarsh Classes & Edutech Private Limited	Country of incorporation and operation	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
	India	6,169	8,127
Preponline Futurist Private Limited	India	269	
Neuron Intelligence Private Limited	India	571	368
Xylem Learning Private Limited	1000	3/1	4,752
Total	India	416	
		7,425	13 247

Profit/(loss) allocated to material non-controlling interest:	The control of the co	
Utkarsh Classes & Edutech Private Limited	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Preponline Futurist Private Limited	(1,958)	
iNeuron Intelligence Private Limited	(99)	
Xylem Learning Private Limited	(4,181)	(263
Total	(2,821)	
These amounts includes impact of allowers are a second by 1.5	(9,059)	(263)

nents in consolidated financial statements with respect to the allocation to NCI, i.e. fair value of intangibles, amortisation, impairment, etc.

(i) Utkarsh Classes & Edutech Private Limited:

Summarised balance sheet

	Utkarsh Classes & Edutech Private Limited	
Non current assets	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Current assets	9,791	9,108
Non-current liabilities	5,298	4,560
Current liabilities	3,587	2,561
Total Assets	6,030	2,996
The above amounts of assets and liabilities include the following	24.706	19,231
Cash and cash equivalents		
Current financial liabilities (excluding trade payables and provisions)	602	1,054
Non current financial liabilities (excluding trade payables and provisions)	1,684	885
Fotal Liabilities	3,404	2,288
Attributable to:	5,690	4,227
Equity holders of parent	Walterna	Acceptance Association
Non-controlling interest	12,847	6,877
2000 (1900) 100 (1900) 100 (1900) 100 (1900) 100 (1900) 100 (1900) 100 (1900) 100 (1900) 100 (1900) 100 (1900)	6,169	8,127

Summarised statement of profit and loss

	Utknrsh Classes & Edutech Private Limited
Revenue	As at March 31, 2024
Profit for the year	14,697
Other comprehensive (loss) / income for the year	(2,759)
Total comprehensive income for the year	(2,707)
The above profit for the year include the following	(2,707)
Depreciation and amortisation	
Interest income	2,462
Interest expense	152
Income tax expense	400 (7)

Attributable to:

Equity holders of parent (1,381)Non-controlling interest (1,327)

Summarised statement of cash flows

	Utkarsh Classes & Edute	Utkarsh Classes & Edutech Private Limited	
Cash flows from operating activities	As at March 31, 2024 A	s at March 31, 2023	
	1,853	3,891	
Cash flows (used in) / from investing activities	(1,214)	(1,603	
Cash (used in) from financing activities	(1,089)	(2,069	
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(450)	219	

(ii) Preponline Futurist Private Limited:

Summarised balance sheet

	Prepo	Preponline Futurist Private Limited	
Non current assets	As at March	31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
		12	13
Current assets		158	127
Non-current liabilities		- 77	
Current liabilities		251	
Total Assets		251	252
The above amounts of assets and liabilities include the following:		422	396
Cash and cash equivalents	- Connec	-10	i .
Current financial liabilities (excluding trade payables and provisions)	R. Assa	42	. 7
Total liabilities	0,000	39	53
oral minimies		81	60

Attributable to:

Equity holders of parent

Non-controlling interest

34	34
307	302

The summarised financial information of these subsidiaries is provided below. This information is based on amounts before inter-Group eliminations and consolidation adjustments as included in the table ab

2200 00 00			
Summarised	maker dimension as a	of the	ALCOHOLD BY BURNING
Summarisen	statement	or prom	and loss

	Preponline Futurist Private Limited
Revenue	As at March 31, 2024
Profit for the year	457
Other comprehensive (loss) / income for the year	25
Total comprehensive income for the year	(1)
The above profit for the year include the following	24
Depreciation and amortisation	
MANY TWO PROPERTY.	6

Attributable to:

Equity holders of parent Non-controlling interest

3 22

Summarised statement of cash flows

	Preponline Futur	Preponline Futurist Private Limited	
Cash flows from operating activities	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	
Cash flows (used in) / from investing activities	49	22	
Cash (used in) from financing activities	3.	(17	
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		(21	
A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	52	(16	

(iii) iNeuron Intelligence Private Limited:

Summarised balance sheet

	iNeuron Intelligence Private Limited	
Non current assets	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023
Current assets	1,054	1,990
Non-current liabilities	128	62:
Current liabilities	136	66
Total Assets	833	1,35
The above amounts of assets and liabilities include the following	2,151	4,63
Cash and cash equivalents		
Current financial liabilities (excluding trade payables and provisions)	34	179
Non current financial liabilities (excluding trade payables and provisions)	152	150
Total liabilities	129	471
Attributable to:	315	800
Equity holders of parent		
ion-controlling interest	600	1,252
TO A CONTROL OF MICHAEL AND A CONTROL OF THE CONTRO	1,236	2,579

Summarised statement of profit and loss

	iNeuron Intelligen	iNeuron Intelligence Private Limited	
Revenue	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	
Profit for the year	1,098	1,193	
Other comprehensive (loss) / income for the year	(389)	(390	
Total comprehensive income for the year			
The above profit for the year include the following:	(384)	(390	
Depreciation and amortisation			
Interest income	317	105	
Interest expense	14	4	
Income tax expense	31	14	

Attributable to: Equity holders of parent Non-controlling interest

(126)(128)(259)(263)

Summarised statement of cash flows

	iNeuron Intelligen	iNeuron Intelligence Private Limited	
Cash flows from operating activities	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	
Cash flows (used in) / from investing activities	(62)	(1,270)	
Cash (used in) from financing activities	259	(1,485)	
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(342)	1,598	
the state of the s	(145)	(1.157)	

(iv) Xylem Learning Private Limited:

Summarised balance sheet

	Xylem Learning Private Limited
Non current assets	As at March 31, 2024
Current assets	6,140
Non-current liabilities	4,126
Current liabilities	8,585
Total Assets	7,371
The above amounts of assets and liabilities include the following	26,222
Cash and cash equivalents	1,140
Current financial liabilities (excluding trade payables and provisions)	100-00-0
Non current financial liabilities (excluding trade payables and provisions)	1,160
Total liabilities	8,565
Attributable to:	10,865

Equity holders of parent

Non-controlling interest

9,269

6,087





Summarised statement of profit and loss

	Xylem Learning Private Limited
Revenue	As at March 31, 2024
Profit for the year	20,240
Other comprehensive (loss) / income for the year	(6,221)
Total comprehensive income for the year	
The above profit for the year include the following	(6,214)
Depreciation and amortisation	
Interest income	1,446
Interest expense	10
Income tax expense	232

Attributable to: Equity holders of parent Non-controlling interest (3,758) (2,463)

(d) Business Combination

a. The Holding company has entered into certain business purchase agreement (i.e slump sale), details of which are as under:

(i) ONLYIAS Nothing Else Acquisition

The parent company had entered into Business purchase agreement with sole proprietor of ONLYIAS on December 31, 2022 to acquire its coaching class business which constitutes a business for a fair value of cash consideration of INR 1,200.00 lacs, fair value of deferred consideration of INR 256.20 lacs and fair value of share options amounting to INR 2,444.44 lacs. The Group has accounted for the business combination under the purchase method and recognized assets and liabilities acquired at fair value. The excess of purchase consideration paid by the Group over the aggregate value of the net assets acquired has been treated as goodwill, to be amortized over a period of 5 years from the date of business combination/acquisition

The following table presents the purchase consideration, fair value of asset acquired and goodwill recognised on the date of acquisition (i.e., Japuary 01, 2021).

Assets	Life	Amount at fair value
Brand	émonto (Carlo	WWW.
Content	10 years	1,080
Property, Plant and Equipment	3 years	390
Total A	3 years	
		1,500
Total net assets at fair value		1,500
Calculation of goodwill		25000
Purchase consideration transferred		
Less Total net identified assets at fair value		3,900
Goodwill/(Capital reserve)		1,500
		2,400

Purchase consideration	
Cash consideration	Amount
Deferred consideration*	1,200
Equity options	256
Total purchase consideration	2,444
1 star purchase consucration	3,900

^{*}During the year, the parent company has paid the deferred consideration amounting INR 100.00 lacs including interest amount of INR 9.09 lacs

ii) Top Tak Education Acquisition

The parent company had entered into Business purchase agreement of sole proprietor of TopTak on January 01, 2023 to acquire its coaching class business which constitutes a business for a consideration of INR 300.00 lacs. The Holding company has accounted for the amalgamation under the purchase method and recognized assets and liabilities acquired at fair value. The excess of purchase consideration paid by the company over the aggregate value of the net assets acquired has been treated as goodwill, to be amortized over a period of 5 years from the date of business combination/acquisition.

The following table presents the purchase consideration, fair value of asset acquired and goodwill recognised on the date of acquisition (i.e. January 01, 2023)

	Life	Amount at fair value
Assets		Tangana at the value
Brand	10 years	
Property, Plant and Equipment		178
Total A	3 years	11
TUINA		189
Total net assets at fair value		189
Calculation of goodwill		
urchase consideration transferred		940940
Less Total net identified assets at fair value		300
Goodwill/(Capital reserve)		189

Purchase consideration	
Cash consideration	Amount
Total purchase consideration	300
Total purchase consucration	300

The parent company had entered into a separation agreement to terminate the said acquisition and resultantly impaired the goodwill amounting INR 111 00 lacs and brand amounting INR 178 00 lacs recognised in the previous financial year





b. Penpencil Edu Services Private Limited had entered into certain business purchase agreement (i.e slump sale), details of which are as under:

(i) Bothra Classes Acquisition

The Group had entered into Business purchase agreement with Mr. Rakesh Mangilal Bothra HUF, of Coaching Classes Business on October 17, 2022 to acquire its coaching class business under the brand name Bothra Classes which constitutes a business for a consideration of Rs. 210.00 lakhs. The Group has accounted for the business combination/acquisition under the purchase method and recognized period of 5 years from the date of business combination/acquisition.

The following table presents the purchase consideration, fair value of asset acquired and goodwill recognised

Assets	Life	Amount at fair value
Customer relationships		
Content	2 years	158
Frademark	3 years	315
Fixed assets	5 years	101
Total A	I to 3 years	81
		655
Total net assets at fair value		
		655
Calculation of goodwill		
Purchase consideration transferred		
Less Total net identified assets at fair value		2,100
Goodwill/(Capital reserve)		655
		1,445

Purchase consideration	
Cash consideration	Amount
Total purchase consideration	2,100
	2,100

(ii) ETOOS Education Private Limited Acquisition

The Group had entered into Business purchase agreement with ETOOS Education Private Limited, a private company on December 02, 2022 to acquire its coaching class business for competitive entrance exams of IT-JEE and NEET under the brand name of ETOOS India which constitutes a business for a consideration of Rs. 450 lakhs. The group has accounted for the amalgamation under the purchase method and recognized assets and liabilities acquired at fair value. The excess of purchase consideration paid by the group over the aggregate value of the net assets acquired has been treated as goodwill, to

Assets	Life	Amount at fair value
Content	And the second	922
Fixed assets	2 years	302
Total A	3 years	22
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		324
Total net assets at fair value		324
Calculation of goodwill		547
Purchase consideration transferred		
Less Total net identified assets at fair value		450
Goodwill/(Capital reserve)		324
		126

Purchase consideration	
Cash consideration	Amount
Total purchase consideration	450
	450

(C) The Holding company has entered into certain share purchase agreement, details of which are as under:

i) Preponline Futurist Private Limited

A. Summary of acquisition

The Holding company had entered into Share purchase agreement with Preponline Futurist Private Limited, on March 17, 2023 to acquire 10% stake in its coaching business which constitutes live and recorded classes for competitive exams alongwith publishing and selling of literary works and course materials for a fair value of cash consideration of INR 400.00 lacs. Further, as part of the Share purchase agreement, the remaining shareholders possess swap option that allows exchange of their shares at a predetermined ratio of 11.92:1 at anytime after the closing date.

The purchase consideration and fair values of the identifiable assets and liabilities of Preponline Futurist Private Limited as at the date of acquisition were.

Purchase consideration	Amount
Purchase consideration (A)	400
The assets and liabilities recognised as a result of the acquisition are as follows:	400
Non-current assets	
Property, plant and equipment	
Other intangible assets	14
Inventories	2
Financial assets	58
Other current assets	64
Total Assets (B)	6
Non-current liabilities	
Financial liabilities	
Other current liabilities	174
Fotal Liabilities (C)	78
Separately identifiable intangible assets recognised	252
Brand	
Content	45
Distribution network	321
Non-compete fees	126
Fotal separately identifiable intangible assets (D)	24
(indetifiable net assets (E = B+C+D)	517
Non-controlling interest measured at proportionate share in identifiable net assets (F)	409
Goodwill* (A+F-D)	368

^{*}Goodwill here represents residual asset value attributable to unidentified intangible assets acquired by the acquirer. Goodwill will not be deductible for tax pur

B. Consideration transferred

Purchase consideration	
Cash consideration	Amount
Total purchase consideration	400
	400

C. Measurement of fair value of identifiable net assets

The valuation model for fair valuation of property, plant and equipment considers quoted market prices for similar items when available, and depreciated replacement cost when appropriate. Depreciated replacement cost reflects adjustments for physical deterioration as well as functional and economic obsolescence. Intangible assets are fair valued based on the multi-period excess earnings method considers total expected income streams for a business and deducts contributory charges for all other assets used to generate income with the intangible asset under review. These contributory charges are a fair estimation of rates of return a company's assets are expected to earn commensurate to their relative risks.

D. Revenue and profit contribution

The acquired business contributed revenue of INR 457 lacs (March 31, 2023: INR NIL) and profit INR 25 lacs to the Group for the period March 31, 2024 (March 31, 2023: INR NIL).

(ii) Knowledge Planet Holding Limited

A. Summary of acquisition

The Holiding company had entered into Share purchase agreement with Knowledge Planet Holding Limited, on December 28, 2022 to acquire 100% stake in its business of providing test preparation services to students which constitutes a business for a fair value of cash consideration of INR 1,786.44 lacs and fair value of deferred consideration amounting to INR 285 lacs. The Holding company has accounted for the share acquisition and recognized assets and liabilities acquired at fair value.

The purchase consideration and fair values of the identifiable assets and liabilities of Knowledge Planet Holding Limited as at the date of acquisition were

Purchase consideration	Amount
Purchase consideration (A)	2,071
The assets and liabilities recognised as a result of the acquisition are as follows:	2,071
Non-current assets	
Property, plant and equipment	160
Right-of-use assets	12
Current assets	449
Financial assets	
Other current assets	385
Total Assets (B)	203
Non-current liabilities	1,050
Financial liabilities	
Current liabilities	245
Financial liabilities	75760
Other current liabilities	304
Fotal Liabilities (C)	563
Separately identifiable intangible assets recognised	1,111
Frademark	
Assembled workforce	783
Fotal separately identifiable intangible assets (D)	137
Indetifiable net assets (E = B+C+D)	920
Non-controlling interest measured at proportionate share in identifiable net assets (F)	859
Goodwill (A+F-D)	1,212

B. Consideration transferred

Purchase consideration	
Cash consideration	Amount
Fair value of deferred consideration	1,786
Total purchase consideration	285
Participate consideration	2,071

C. Measurement of fair value of identifiable net assets

The valuation model for fair valuation of property, plant and equipment considers quoted market prices for similar items when available, and depreciated replacement cost when appropriate. Depreciated replacement cost reflects adjustments for physical deterioration as well as functional and economic obsolescence. Intangible assets are fair valued based on the multi-period excess earnings method. Multi-period excess earnings method considers total expected income streams for a business and deducts contributory charges for all other assets used to generate income with the intangible asset under review. These contributory charges are a fair estimation of rates of return a company's assets are expected to earn commensurate to their relative risks.

D. Revenue and profit contribution

The acquired business contributed revenue of INR 2185 lacs (March 31, 2023: INR NIL) and loss of INR 2426 lacs to the Group for the period March 31, 2024 (March 31, 2023: INR NIL)





Physicswallah Private Limited CIN: U80900UP2020PTC129223 Notes to Colsolidated Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (All amounts are in INR lacs, unless otherwise stated)

(iii) Utkarsh Classes & Edutech Private Limited

A. Summary of acquisition
The hoding company had entered into Share purchase agreement with Utkarsh Classes & Edutech Private Limited, on February 18, 2022 to acquire 51% stake in its coaching classes business which constitutes a business of providing coaching for competitive exams having strong digitial presence for a fair value of cash consideration of INR 24,000 lacs and fair value of share options amounting to INR 519 lacs. Further, As part of the Share purchase agreement, the group has entered into a forward contract to acquire the remaining shares over a period of 4 years, consideration of which would be based on the performance (profit after tax) of Utkarsh Classes & Edutech Private Limited.

The purchase consideration and fair values of the identifiable assets and liabilities of Utkarsh Classes & Edutech Private Limited as at the date of acquisition were

Purchase consideration	Amount
Purchase consideration (A)	24,519
The assets and liabilities recognised as a result of the acquisition are as follows:	24,519
Non-current assets	
Property, plant and equipment	1
Other intangible assets	5,368
Right-of-use assets	52
Financial assets	2,746
Non-current tax asset (net)	156
Current assets	183
Financial assets	
Other current assets	4,346
Total Assets (B)	824
Non-current linbilities	13,675
Financial liabilities	
Provisions	2,288
Current liabilities	65
Financial liabilities	06.3
Provisions	1,644
Other current liabilities	34
Deferred tax liabilities (net)	1,329
Total Liabilities (C)	208
Separately identifiable intangible assets recognised	5,567
Brand	
Content	6,139
Software	1,741
Total separately identifiable intangible assets (D)	588
Indetifiable net assets (E = B+C+D)	8,468
Non-controlling interest (F)	16,576
Goodwill (A+F-D)	8,127
	16,070

B. Consideration transferred

Purchase consideration	
Cash consideration	Amount
Fair value of share options	24,000
Total purchase consideration	519
participation of the second of	24 510

C. Measurement of fair value of identifiable net assets

The valuation model for fair valuation of property, plant and equipment considers quoted market prices for similar items when available, and depreciated replacement cost when appropriate. Depreciated replacement cost reflects adjustments for physical deterioration as well as functional and economic obsolescence. Intangible assets are fair valued based on the multi-period excess earnings method. Multi-period excess earnings method considers total expected income streams for a business and deducts contributory charges for all other assets used to generate income with the intangible asset under review. These contributory charges are a fair estimation of rates of return a company's assets are expected to earn commensurate to their relative risks.

D. Revenue and profit contribution

The acquired business contributed revenue of INR 14,571 lacs (March 31, 2023. INR NIL) and loss of INR 2,707 lacs to the Group for the period March 31, 2024 (March 31, 2023. INR NIL).

(iv) iNeuron Intelligence Private Limited

The Holding company had entered into Share purchase agreement with iNeuron Intelligence Private Limited, on December 23, 2022 to acquire 32.68% stake in its coaching classes business to students which constitutes a business of providing online upskilling classes through their website and mobile channels for a fair value of cash consideration of INR 7,054 lacs and fair value of deferred consideration amounting to INR 364 lacs. Further, as part of the Share purchase agreement, the remaining shareholders possess swap option that allows exchange of their shares at a predetermined ratio of 4.98.1 at anytime after the closing date

The purchase consideration and fair values of the identifiable assets and liabilities of iNeuron Intelligence Private Limited as at the date of acquisition were:

Purchase consideration	Amount
Purchase consideration (A)	7,417
The assets and liabilities recognised as a result of the acquisition are as follows:	7,417
Property, plant and equipment	
Other intangible assets	340
Goodwill	510
Other Net Assets and Liabilities	443
	(322
Total Net Assets (C)	
Separately identifiable intangible assets recognised	971
Brand	
Content	4,098
Software	1,569
Non compete	389
Fotal separately identifiable intangible assets (D)	406
detifiable net assets (E = B+C+D)	6,462
Son-controlling interest measured at proportionate share in identifiable net assets (F)	7,433
Goodwill* (A+F-D)	5,015
	4,999

Refer note 31 for details on impairment





Physicswallah Private Limited CIN: U80900UP2020PTC129223

Notes to Colsolidated Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

(All amounts are in INR lacs, unless otherwise stated)

B. Consideration transferred

Purchase consideration	
Cash consideration	Amount
Fair value of deferred consideration*	7,054
Total purchase consideration	364
	7.417

^{*}The parent company has paid the deferred consideration of amount INR 400.00 lacs including interest amount of INR 36.00 lacs during the year

C. Measurement of fair value of identifiable net assets

The valuation model for fair valuation of property, plant and equipment considers quoted market prices for similar items when available, and depreciated replacement cost when appropriate. Depreciated replacement cost reflects adjustments for physical deterioration as well as functional and economic obsolescence. Intangible assets are fair valued based on the multi-period excess earnings method. Multiperiod excess earnings method considers total expected income streams for a business and deducts contributory charges for all other assets used to generate income with the intangible asset under review These contributory charges are a fair estimation of rates of return a company's assets are expected to earn commensurate to their relative risks

D. Revenue and profit contribution

The acquired business contributed revenue of INR 1,098 lacs (March 31, 2023; INR 1193 lacs) and loss of INR 384 lacs to the Group for the period March 31, 2024 (March 31, 2023; INR 390 lacs).

(v) Nylem Learning Private Limited

A. Summary of acquisition
During the year, the parent company has acquired 60.35% of equity shares of Nylem Learning Private Limited (Nylem) on June 16, 2023, at a cash consideration of INR 6,851 lacs and non-compete fees of INR 500 lacs to founders of Xylem. Xylem is engaged in the business of providing classroom and online learning programs aimed at students between classes 8-12 for preparation of NEET and JEE entrance examinations to medical and engineering undergraduate students. Further, as part of the share purchase agreement, the parent company has an obligation to acquire the remaining stake based on the achievement of performance parameters as defined in the agreement. Accordingly, the said obligation is recognised as a NCI Put liability in the consolidated financial statements. The purchase consideration

The purchase consideration and fair values of the identifiable assets and liabilities of Xylem as at the date of acquisition were

Purchase consideration	Amount
Purchase consideration (A)	7,351
The assets and liabilities recognised as a result of the acquisition are as follows:	7,351
Property, plant and equipment	
Other Net Assets	1,601
	(1,157)
Total Net Assets (C)	On Production of
Separately identifiable intangible assets recognised	444
Brand	
Content	5,690
Non-compete	1,210
Total separately identifiable intangible assets (D)	840
Indetifiable net assets (E = B+C+D)	7,740
Non-controlling interest measured at proportionate share in identifiable net assets (F)	8,184
Goodwill (A+F-D)	3,237
	2.404

B. Consideration transferred

Purchase consideration	
Cash consideration	Amount
Add. Adjustment on account of non-compete fees	6,851
Total purchase consideration	500
	7,351

C. Analaysis of eash flow on acquisition

Particulars	
Net cash acquired with the subsidiary	Amount
Less: Cash paid	5,089
Net cash flow on acquisition	6,851
and the second second	(1,762)

D. Measurement of fair value of identifiable net assets

The valuation model for fair valuation of property, plant and equipment considers quoted market prices for similar items when available, and depreciated replacement cost when appropriate. Depreciated replacement cost reflects adjustments for physical deterioration as well as functional and economic obsolescence. Intangible assets are fair valued based on the multi-period excess earnings method. Multiperiod excess earnings method considers total expected income streams for a business and deducts contributory charges for all other assets used to generate income with the intangible asset under review These contributory charges are a fair estimation of rates of return a company's assets are expected to earn commensurate to their relative risks

E. Revenue and profit contribution

The acquired business contributed revenue of INR 20,240 lacs and loss of INR 6,050 lacs to the Group for the period March 31, 2024

(This space has been left intentionally blank)





Physicswallah Private Limited CIN: U80900UP2020PTC129223

Notes to Colsolidated Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

(All amounts are in INR lacs, unless otherwise stated)

- 44 Group information (contd)
- e) Additional information pursuant to paragraph 12.3 of Division II of Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013 'General instructions for the preparation of consolidated financial statements of Division II of Schedule III.

March 31, 2024

Name of the entity in the Group	Net Assets (total Assets minus total liabilities)		Share in Profit or (loss)		Share in other comprehensive income		Share in total comprehensive income	
	As a % of consolidated net assets	Amount	As a % of consolidated net profit or (loss)	Amount	As a % of consolidated other comprehensive income	Amount	As a % of consolidated total comprehensive	Amount
Parent Company					meome		income	
Physicswallah Private Limited	73%	(86,016)	95%	(1,07,097)	0004	222		
Subsidiaries		(0.010.10)	7376	(1,07,097)	80%	276	95%	(1,06,822
Utkarsh Classes & Edutech Private Limited	-6%	6,699	1%	(1,532)			0%	
Penpencil Edu Services Private Limited	0%	(31)	0%		1070	52	1%	(1,480
iNeuron Intelligence Private Limited	0%	211	0%	(164)	2.0	7	0%	(157
Preponline Futurist Private Limited	0%	(83)		(414)	1.73	5	0%	(409
Knowledge Planet Holdings Limited	0%		0%	25	0%	(1)	0%	25
Xylem Learning Private Limited	100	(60)	2%	(2,775)	0%		2%	(2,775
Total	3%	(3,522)	4%	(4,053)	2%	7	4%	(4,046)
		(82,802)		(1,16,011)	100%	346		(1,15,665)
Inter-company elimination	29%	(34,435)	-3%	2,884			-3%	
Total	100%	(1,17,237)	100%	(1,13,127)	100%	346	100%	2,884

Name of the swift is the C	Net Assets (total Assets minus total liabilities)		Share in Profit or (loss)		Share in other comprehensive income		Share in total comprehensive income	
Name of the entity in the Group	As a % of consolidated net assets	Amount	As a % of consolidated net profit or (loss)	Amount	As a % of consolidated other comprehensive income	Amount	As a % of consolidated total comprehensive	Amount
Parent Company					meonic		income	
Physicswallah Private Limited	-190%	9,514	91%	(7,679)	99%	(98)	2101	
Subsidiaries	6			(1,077)	9976	(98)	91%	(7,777
Utkarsh Classes & Edutech Private Limited	-162%	8,118	0%		0%			
Penpencil Edu Services Private Limited	3%	(139)	4%	(302)		213	0%	
iNeuron Intelligence Private Limited	-12%	596	5%	(390)	10.70	(1)	4%	(303)
Preponline Futurist Private Limited	2%	(108)	0%	(390)			5%	(390)
Xylem Learning Private Limited	0%	(100)	0%		0%		0%	
Total	0.0	17,982	070	(0.271)	0%		0%	
Inter-company elimination	459%	(22,997)	601	(8,371)		(99)		(8,470)
Total	1555579	1.000	0%	(34)	0%		0%	(34)
Total	100%	(5,016)	100%	(8,406)	100%	(99)	100%	(8,504)

(This space has been left intentionally blank)





45 Principal differences between Ind AS and Indian GAAP

These financial statements, for the year ended March, 31 2024, have been prepared in accordance with Ind AS, for the purposes of transition to Ind AS, the Group followed the guidance prescribed in Ind AS 101- First time adoption of Indian Accounting Standards, with April 01, 2022 as the transition date, Accordingly, the Group has prepared financial statements which comply with Ind AS applicable for year ended March, 31 2024, together with the comparative period data as at and for the year ended March, 31 2023, as described in the summary of significant accounting policies. In preparing these financial statements, the Group opening balance sheet was prepared as at April, 01 2022, the date of transition to Ind AS.

The transition to Ind AS has resulted in the changes in the financial statements, disclosures in the notes thereto and accounting policies and principles. This note explains the principal adjustments made by the Group in restating its Indian GAAP financial statements, including the balance sheet as at April, 01 2022 and the financial statements as at and for the year ended March, 31 2023.

The following reconciliations provide a quantification of the effect of significant differences arising from the transition from Previous GAAP to Ind AS in accordance with Ind AS 101:

- Balance Sheet as at April 1, 2022
- Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2023
- Statement of profit and loss for the year ended March 31, 2023
- Cash flow statement for the year ended March 31, 2023

Reconciliation of consolidated Balance Sheet as at April 01, 2022

	References	As per IGAAP as at April 01, 2022	Ind AS Adjustments	recomsonneation	As per Ind AS as
Assets	No.	at 25pm 01, 2022	Aujustments		at April 01, 2022
Non-current assets					
Property, plant and equipment	Note I	1,220			No.
Intangible assets	Note I	146	100	•	1,22
Intangible assets under development	Note 1	561	•		14
Goodwill	15.1887-10.	1,364	176 200	;(* €)	56
Right-of-use assets	Note 2	1,2704	2 0/1		1,36
Financial assets	11010 2		3,863	826	3,86
i. Investments		927			
iv. Other financial assets	Note 2		(101)	(927)	7
Deferred tax assets (net)	Note 2	5,869	(101)	•	5,768
Non-current tax asset (net)		6		523	
Other non-current assets		146	-	•	140
Total non current assets		5		•	
	411	10,244	3,762	(927)	13,079
Current assets					
Inventories		521		84	521
Financial assets					32)
i. Investment	Note 3	1,495	(33)	927	2.200
ii. Loans		85	1		2,389
iii. Trade receivables		43	-		85
iv. Cash and cash equivalents		674		5	43
v. Bank balances other than above		3,471	8	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	673
vi. Other financial assets		305	8	1	3,471
Other current assets		483		5	305
Total current assets		7,077	(33)	025	484
Total assets		17,321	3,729	927	7,971
Equity and liabilities			3,127		21,050
Equity					
Equity share capital					
		600	848	2	600
Other equity	Note 3	10,014	(33)		9,980
Total equity		10,614	(33)		10,580
Non controlling Interest		*	(-		
Liabilities					
Non-current liabilities					
Financial liabilities					
Lease Liabilities	May 2		27020		
Provisions	Note 2		3,195	78 <u>1</u> 1	3,196
Total non current liabilities		57 57	7 100	*	57
		3/	3,195		3,253
Current liabilities					
Financial liabilities					
. Lease liabilities	Note 2		567		567
Trade payables					567
Total outstanding dues of micro and small enterprises; and		6		- <u>28</u>	90
Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro and small enterprises		186	2	5- 5 -6 5207	6
. Other financial liabilities		69			185
, Other maneral naomnes					
Other current liabilities					69
Other current liabilities		6,389	567		6,390
Other current liabilities Fotal current liabilities Fotal equity and liabilities	/ Alt		567 3,729		

^{*}Reclassifications as per the requirements of Schedule III division II.

Reconciliation of consolidated Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2023

	References	As per IGAAP as at March 31, 2023	Ind AS Adjustments	Reclassification*	As per Ind AS as
Assets			rinjustinents		at March 31, 2023
Non-current assets Property, plant and equipment					
Capital work in progress	Note 1	19,749		(2,284)	17,465
Goodwill	Note I	476			470
Intangible assets under development	Note 8a and Note 8b	15,820	7,161	5,416	28,398
Other intangible assets	Note I	48	-		4
Right-of-use assets	Note I	23,988	7.5	(4,243)	19,820
Financial assets	Note 2	*	46,423		46,42
i. Investments			.5		
ii. Loans		€ _{max}	*	8	
iii. Other financial assets	4477. 2	12	-		12
Deferred tax assets (net)	Note 2	10,210	(8,753)	7,132	8,588
Non-current tax asset (net)	Note 2	1,098	931		2,028
Other non-current assets		1,131	*	1,023	2,154
Total non current assets		1,524	(47)	86	1,563
		74,055	45,790	7,130	1,26,975
Current assets					
Inventories		3.350			
Financial assets		2,270			2,270
i, Loans		1919 811		V006/00/0	
ii. Trade receivables		117	S203	(34)	8.3
iii. Investment	Note 3	1,322	11-1	(11)	1,311
iv. Cash and cash equivalents	INOIC 3	20,404	142	navilano.	20,546
v. Bank balances other than (ii) above		57.013		4,903	4,903
vi. Other financial assets	Note 8b	53,012		(4,934).	48,078
Other current assets	Note 60	7,347	1,030	(6,290)	2,087
Total current assets		4,000		(2,037)	1,964
Total assets		88,473 1,62,528	1,172 46,962	(8,402)	81,242 2,08,217
Equity Equity share capital Other equity	Note 4 Note 4/7/8	1,267	(667)		600
Equity attributable to equity holders of the parent	Note 4/7/8	96,199	(1,15,061)		(18,863)
		97,465	(1,15,729)		(18,263)
Non Controlling Interest		14,440	(74)	(1,119)	12.247
Fotal Equity		14,440	(74)	(1,119)	13,247 13,247
Liabilities				(1,17)	13,247
Non-current liabilities					
inancial liabilities					
i. Borrowings	220				
i. Lease liabilities	Note 4	6,678	85,822	÷	92,500
ii. Other financial liabilities	Note 2		40,564	(465)	40,099
Provisions	Note 8b			1.504	28,652
Deferred tax liabilities (net)		306	26,752	1,594	40,004
Selected the minimites (net)	Note 6	306 492	26,752 (165)	1,394	326
Other non-current liabilities	Note 6	492 216			326
		492 216 1,790	(165)	(8) (1,594)	
	Note 6	492 216	(165)	(8)	326 208
Other non-current liabilities Fotal non current liabilities Current liabilities	Note 6	492 216 1,790	(165)	(8) (1,594)	326 208 183
Total non current liabilities	Note 6	492 216 1,790	(165)	(8) (1,594)	326 208 183
Total non current liabilities Current liabilities	Note 6	492 216 1,790 9,482	(165) - (13) 1,52,960	(8) (1,594) (473)	326 208 183 1,61,968
otal non current liabilities Current liabilities inancial liabilities Borrowings	Note 6 Note 2	492 216 1,790 9,482	(165) - (13) 1,52,960	(8) (1,594) (473)	326 208 183 1,61,968
otal non current liabilities Current liabilities inancial liabilities Borrowings Lease . Trade payables	Note 6	492 216 1,790 9,482 3,115	(165) 	(8) (1,594) (473)	326 208 183 1,61,968
otal non current liabilities Current liabilities inancial liabilities Borrowings Lease . Trade payables	Note 6 Note 2	492 216 1,790 9,482 3,115	(165) (13) 1,52,960	(8) (1,594) (473)	326 208 183 1,61,968 3,115 7,108
otal non current liabilities furrent liabilities furrent liabilities Borrowings Lease Trade payables Total outstanding dues of micro and small enterprises; and	Note 6 Note 2	492 216 1,790 9,482 3,115 - - 1,835	(165) (13) 1,52,960	(8) (1,594) (473)	326 208 183 1,61,968 3,115 7,108
Current liabilities Curren	Note 6 Note 2 Note 2	3,115 - - 1,835 3,087	(165) (13) 1,52,960	(8) (1,594) (473) - 465 - (2) 266	326 208 183 1,61,968 3,115 7,108 1,833 3,353
Current liabilities Current liabilities financial liabilities Borrowings Lease Trade payables Total outstanding dues of micro and small enterprises; and Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro and small enterprises i. Other financial liabilities	Note 6 Note 2 Note 2 Note 2	492 216 1,790 9,482 3,115 - - 1,835 3,087 2,752	(165) (13) 1,52,960	(8) (1,594) (473) - 465 - (2) 266 1,480	326 208 183 1,61,968 3,115 7,108 1,833 3,353 3,801
Current liabilities	Note 6 Note 2 Note 2 Note 8b Note 6	492 216 1,790 9,482 3,115 - 1,835 3,087 2,752 442	(165) (13) 1,52,960 6,643 - (432) 19	(8) (1,594) (473) - 465 - (2) 266 1,480 (23)	326 208 183 1,61,968 3,115 7,108 1,833 3,353 3,801 438
Current liabilities Current liabilities Current liabilities Current liabilities Current liabilities Control liabilities Control liabilities Control liabilities Control liabilities Cother financial liabilities Cother financial liabilities Cother current liabilities	Note 6 Note 2 Note 2 Note 2	492 216 1,790 9,482 3,115 - 1,835 3,087 2,752 442 29,910	(165) (13) 1,52,960 6,643 - (432) 19 3,574	(8) (1,594) (473) 	326 208 183 1,61,968 3,115 7,108 1,833 3,353 3,801 438 31,617
Total non current liabilities Current liabilities Trancial liabilities	Note 6 Note 2 Note 2 Note 8b Note 6	492 216 1,790 9,482 3,115 - 1,835 3,087 2,752 442	(165) (13) 1,52,960 6,643 - (432) 19	(8) (1,594) (473) - 465 - (2) 266 1,480 (23)	326 208 183 1,61,968 3,115 7,108 1,833 3,353 3,801 438

^{*}Reclassifications as per the requirements of Schedule III division II.





Reconciliation Statement of profit and loss for the year ended March 31, 2023

	Notes	For the year ended March 31, 2023 (IGAAP)	Ind AS Adjustment	Reclassification*	For the year ended March 31, 2023 (Ind AS
Revenue		(IGAAP)			
Revenue from operations	Note 5	21222			
Other income	Note 2/3	77,929	(3,496)	177/4	74,432
Total income	Note 2/3	2,536 80,465	286		2,822
Expenses		00,403	(3,210)	•	77,254
Direct expenses					
Purchase of stock-in-trade		6,569			0.03.3
Change in Investment SEC 5. 1		6,451	12	(3,259)	6,569
Change in Inventories of FG, Stock in trade		(2,518)	_	1,232	3,191
Cost of raw material and components consumed		1010101	% E		(1,285)
Employee benefits expense	Note 6	41,389	(131)	2,853	2,853
Finance costs	Note 2	295			41,257
Depreciation and amortization expense	Note 2/8	3,597	1,763	13	2,072
Net loss on remeasurement of financial instruments at fair value	Note 4/8b	06276000000	3,882	780	8,259
Impairment of intangible assets	14016 4/80		6,714		6,714
Other expenses	NEW O	747		(747)	1
Fotal expenses	Note 2	22,925	(5,484)	(872)	16,572
The state of the s		79,455	6,744		86,202
Loss before exceptional items and taxes		1,010	(9,954)		
Share of profit/(loss) of a joint venture, net of tax		1,010	(2,234)	<u>.</u>	(8,948)
Profit/(loss) before tax		100			
Tax expense:		1,010	(9,954)		(8,948)
i. Current tax		4 / 4/9/4			
ii. Deferred tax		1,452	· •		1,452
Fotal tax expenses	Note 7	(1,066)	(926)		(1,993)
,		386	(926)		(541)
Profit/(loss) for the year		624	(9,028)	-	(8,407)
Other comprehensive income		8 			(0,407)
A. Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss					
Re-measurement (loss)/gain on defined benefit plans Financial instruments designated through other comprehensive income - net change in fair value	Note 6	ū	(131)	**	(131)
Income tax effect of defined	Note 7		22		
Net other comprehensive (loss)/income not to be reclassified to profit or	riote /		32		32
loss in subsequent periods			(99)	•	(99)
otal Other Comprehensive Income for the year otal Comprehensive Income for the year			(99)		(99)

^{*}Reclassifications as per the requirements of Schedule III division II.

Note

The Group has elected to carry the value of its Property, Plant and Equipments as recognised in its previous GAAP financials i.e. their carrying value, as deemed cost at the transition date i.e. April 01, 2022 as per the option permitted under Para D7AA of Ind AS 101 for the first time adoption.

Note 2

Under Indian GAAP, lessee classified a lease as an operating or a finance lease based on whether or not the lease transferred substantially all risk and rewards incident to the ownership of an asset. Operating lease were expensed in the statement of profit and loss. Under Ind AS 116, all arrangement that falls under the definition of lease except those for which short-term lease exemption or low value exemption is applied, the entity will recognise a right-of-use assets and a lease liability on the lease commencement date. Right-of-use assets is amortised over the lease term on a straight line basis and lease liability is measured at amortised cost at the present value of future lease payments. Further interest is accrued on such lease liability.

Note 3

- a) Under the Previous GAAP, long term investments were measured at cost less diminution in value which is other than temporary. Under the Ind AS, investments in equity instruments of companies other than Subsidiaries are measured at fair value. As at the transition date, the Group has accounted for these investments at fair value through Profit or Loss (FVTPL).
- b) Under the Previous GAAP, the Group accounted for investments in mutual funds as current investments measured at lower of cost or fair value. Under Ind AS, the Group has designated such investments at fair value through profit and loss which are to be measured at fair value at each reporting date. The difference between the fair value of these instruments and Indian GAAP carrying amount on transition date has been adjusted in the retained earnings and the impact of subsequent measurement is recognised as finance income.

Note 4

Under Previous GAAP, Compulsorily Convertible Preference Shares ("CCPS") issued by the parent company was classified as share capital with the amount received over the face value of its shares recognised in securities premium. Under the Ind AS, the CCPS are classified as financial liability at fair value through Profit or Loss. Accordingly, the share capital and securities premium have been adjusted and the liability for CCPS has been shown as borrowings with subsequent remeasurements through P&L, refer note 13(a).





Physicswallah Private Limited CIN: U80900UP2020PTC129223

Notes to Colsolidated Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024

Note:

Under Previous GAAP, upfront registration fees was booked at point in time on enrolment of students for offline coaching courses, and sale of material was deferred over the period of course. Under Ind AS, the Company has recognised the registration fees over the duration of the course, and sale of material is recognised at a point in time on enrolment.

Note t

Under previous GAAP actuarial gain or loss is charged directly to profit and loss account, under Ind AS 19, Employee Benefits, actuarial gains and losses on remeasurement of defined benefit obligations are recognised in other comprehensive income and not reclassified to profit and loss in a subsequent period.

Note 7

Deferred tax has been recognized on the account of adjustments made due to application of Ind AS. These adjustments have resulted in an increase in other equity by INR 959.24 lacs and INR Nil as at March 31, 2023 and April 01, 2022 respectively.

Note 8

- a) Under previous GAAP goodwill was amortised over the duration of 5 years, however in IND AS, goodwill amortisation is not permitted, hence goodwill amortisation recognised in previous GAAP is reversed under Ind AS.
- b) Under previous GAAP, derivative liability/asset was recognised with related impact on goodwill on acquisition with respect to NCI Put / Forward liability. Under Ind AS, gross NCI Put / Forward liability is to be recognised through debit to equity, and derivative liability recognised under previous GAAP is accordingly reversed and corresponding impact is taken to goodwill.

Reconciliation of Cash flow statement

Cash flow statement for the year ended March 31, 2023

Cach flow from connection	As per Ind AS for the year ended March 31, 2023	TOTAL PROPERTY.	Ind AS Adjustments
Cash flow from operating Cash Flow from Investing Cash flow from financing	27,005	22,975	4,030
	(1,07,552)	(1,07,539)	(14)
	84,776	88,793	(4,016)

Cash flow from the operating activities get increased with the corresponding decrease in cash flow from financing activities, since the rent expense is treated as operating expense as there is no provisions regarding lease payment in previous GAAP but the payment of lease liability is treated as financing activity under Ind AS 7.





Physicswallah Private Limited CIN: U80900UP2020PTC129223 Notes to Colsolidated Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2024 (All amounts are in INR lacs, unless otherwise stated)

The Group has maintained proper books of account as required by law except that in parent company, the backup of the books of account and other books and papers for certain applications used for the purpose of maintenance of online/offline sales records, in electronic mode has not been maintained on servers physically located in India on daily basis and the parent company does not have server physically located in India for the daily backup of the books of account and other books and papers maintained in electronic mode in respect of one of the application.

Except for the parent company, the other Group companies which are incorporated in India and whose financial statements have been audited under the Act have complied with the requirement

Other Statutory Information

(i) The Group does not have any Benami property, where any proceeding has been initiated or pending against the group for holding any Benami property.

(ii) The Group has balance with the below-mentioned companies struck off under section 248 of Companies Act, 2013 or section 560 of Companies Act, 1956.

Name of struck off group	Nature of transactions with struck-	off———B	alance outstanding (INR in		
Affinity Excellence Private	company	As at March 31, 2024	As at March 31, 2023	As at April 01, 2022	 Relationship with the Struck off company, if any, to be disclosed
Limited	Student support service	2.77	0.19		- Vendor

(iii) The Group does not have any charges or satisfaction which is yet to be registered with ROC beyond the statutory period.

(iv) The Group has not been declared wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or other lender.

(v) The Group has not traded or invested in Crypto currency or Virtual Currency during the financial year,

(vi) The Group has not advanced or loaned or invested funds to any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Intermediaries) with the understanding that the Intermediary shall: (a) directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Group (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or

(b) provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.

(vii) The Group has not received any fund from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Funding Party) with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise) that the

(a) directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or

(b) provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries

For S.R. Batliboi & Associates LLP

Chartered Accountants

Fign Reg. No.: 101049W/E300004

ineet Kedia

Partner

Membership No.: 212230

Place: Gurugram

Date: September 24, 2024

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of

Physicswallah Private Limited

Prateek Boob

Director

DIN: 07113666

Place: Noida

Date: September 24, 2024

Place: Noida Date: September 24, 2024

Alakh Pande

DIN: 08755719

Director

Rahul Verma

Company Secretary

Membership No. A46710

Place: Noida

Date: September 24, 2024

REPORT OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON 31ST MARCH 2024

Dear Members,

Your directors have pleasure in presenting this Annual report on the affairs of the Company together with the Audited Statement of Accounts for the year ended on 31st March 2024.

1. State of Company's Affairs

(Rs. in Lacs.)

Particulars	31st March, 2024	31st March, 2023
Revenue from operations	153647.63	73476.29
Other income	7872.39	2909.89
Total income	161520.02	76386.17
Total expenses	268288.32	84492.77
Loss before tax	-106768.30	-8106.60
Tax expense:		
(a) Current tax		1452.00
(b) Deferred tax	-6009.60	-1879.98
Profit/Loss for the Year	-107097.28	-7678.62

During the year under review, the Company has earned total Income of Rs. 161520.02/-Lacs as compared to Rs. 76386.17/- Lacs earned in the previous year. Company has incurred a loss after tax of Rs. -107097.28/-Lacs in the current year as compared to loss after Tax of Rs -7678.62/-Lacs in the previous year.

2. Change in the nature of business

There is no change in the nature of the business of the company.

3. Transfer to reserves

The company has not transferred any amount from profit to general reserve.

General Reserve amount is Rs. 10.10 lakh

4. Dividend

No dividend is recommended during the financial period 2023-24.

5. Annual Return

As per the requirements of Section 92(3) of the Act and Rule 12 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014, the extract of the Annual Return for FY 2023-24 will be available on Company's website i.e. https://www.pw.live/ having URL https://www.pw.live/investor-relations.

6. Meetings of the Board of Directors of the Company

During the year 2023-24, the Board of Directors met 07 times as mentioned in Annexure I (PART A) attached below.

During the year 2023-24, the members of the CSR Committee met 02 times as mentioned in Annexure I (PART B) attached below.

7. Directors' Responsibility Statement

Pursuant to the requirement under section 134(3)(c) of the Companies Act, 2013 with respect to Directors' Responsibility Statement, it is hereby confirmed that:

- (i) in the preparation of the annual accounts for the financial year ended 31st March 2024, the applicable accounting standards had been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures and there is no material departures from the same;
- (ii) the directors had selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the company as at March 31, 2024 and of the profit and loss of the company for that period;
- (iii) the directors had taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 for safeguarding the assets of the company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- (iv) the directors had prepared the annual accounts on a going concern basis; and
- (v) the directors had devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems were adequate and operating effectively.

8. Declaration By Independent Directors

Particulars of Declaration by Independent Director as required U/s. 134 (3)(d) of the Companies Act, 2013, is not applicable to your Company.

9. Nomination & Remuneration Committee of the Company

The provisions of Section 178 of the Companies Act 2013 and rules made thereunder pertaining to the Constitution of the Nomination & Remuneration Committee don't apply to our Company.

10. Statutory Auditor & Audit Report

Your company has appointed **M/s S.R. Batliboi & Associates LLP, Chartered Accountants**, having firm registration no. 101049W/E300004 as Statutory Auditors of the Company, vide ordinary resolution passed in Annual General Meeting held on 31st December, 2023 and shall hold office till the conclusion of the AGM to be held in the financial year 2026-27.

The Statutory Auditors have not given any qualified opinion on the Financial Statements of the Company.

11. Internal Auditor:

During the financial year the Company has appointed M/s Grant Thornton Bharat LLP, as Internal Auditor of the Company for the financial year 2023-24, as per Section 138 and Rule 13 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 of the Companies Act, 2013.

Certain recommendations have been made by the Internal Auditors, and in response, the management has outlined the action plans, which is detailed in the Internal Audit Report for FY 2023-24.

12. Comments/Qualifications If Any, in the Audit Report on Financial Statements

There were no material qualifications or adverse comments or reservations or disclaimers in the audit report on the Financial Statements of the Company for the Financial Year 2023-24.

13. Fraud reported by Auditor

No Fraud has been reported by auditors under sub-section (12) of section 143 other than those which are notifiable to the Central government.

14. Audit Committee of the Company

The provisions of Section 177 of the Companies Act 2013 and rules made thereunder pertaining to the Constitution of the Audit Committee does not apply to our Company.

15. Cost Records and Cost Audit

The company has appointed M/s Bahadur Murao & Co. As the Cost Accountants of the Company for the Financial Year 2023-24. The Company has maintained the Cost Records as per the provisions of section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013, and the rules made thereunder.

The Cost Auditors have not given any qualified opinion on the Cost Records of the company.

16. Particulars of loans, guarantees or investments under section 186

Particulars of the loans given, investment made, or guarantee given or security provided and the purpose for which the loan or guarantee or security is proposed to be utilized by the recipient of the loan or guarantee or security are provided in Notes to the Financial Statements. Further details of the Loans and Investments at the end of the financial year are as below.

LOANS, GUARANTEES AND INVESTMENTS GIVEN

The Company has following Loans, Guarantee given, and Investments made under section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 for the financial year ended 31st March 2024:

Sr.	Date of Transaction	Particular/Purpose/Nature of Transaction	Amount of Transaction (in lacs)
1	Various Dates	Investment in Unquoted Shares Instruments	Rs. 56273.57
2	09.11.2023	Loan to Xylem Learning Private Limited	Rs. 74,50.820
3	12.11.2022	Loan to Penpencil Edu Services Private Limited	Rs. 3475.553
4	Various Dates	Others (Loan to employees)	Rs. 576.60
		Investment in quoted non-convertible	
5	Various Dates	debentures and commercial paper	Rs. 3573.51

17. Related Party Contracts/ Transactions

The Company is required to enter into various Related Parties Transactions as defined under Section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 with related parties as defined under Section 2 (76) of the said Act. Further all the necessary details of the transaction entered with the related parties in Form no. AOC-2 for your kind perusal and information and enclosed in Annexure II.

18. Material Changes between the date of the Board report and end of financial year

There were no material changes that have occurred between the end of the financial year of the company to which the financial statements relate and the date of the report, which is affecting the financial position of the company.

19. Additional Information -

- A. Conservation of Energy: Particulars of energy Conservation required U/s. 134(3)(m) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Accounts) Rules 2014 is not applicable on your Company.
- B. Technology absorption: The Company has no R & D Dept. & no expenditure either capital or on recurring A/c has been incurred during the year under review.
- C. Foreign Exchange Earning & Outgo: As per Annexure III attached below.

20. Risk management policy

Risks are events, situations or circumstances which may lead to negative consequences on the Company's businesses. Risk management is a structured approach to manage uncertainty. A

formal enterprise-wide approach to Risk Management is being adopted by the Company and key risks will now be managed within a unitary framework. As a formal roll-out, all business divisions and corporate functions will embrace Risk Management Policy and Guidelines and make use of these in their decision making. Identified Key business risks and their mitigation are considered in the annual/strategic business plans and in periodic management reviews.

The risk management process, over the period of time will become embedded into the Company's business systems and processes, such that our responses to risks remain current and dynamic.

21. Corporate Social Responsibility

Pursuant to the provisions of section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility) Rules 2014; the Board has undertaken the CSR activities as per Rule 9 of Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014. The details of CSR activities for the financial year 2023-24 forms part of this Board report in Annexure IV attached below.

22. Subsidiary Company, Joint Venture or Associate Company

The Company does not have any Joint Venture and associate Company. However, the Company has Seven (07) Subsidiary Companies i.e., PW Foundation (Section 8 Company), Penpencil Edu Services Private Limited, Preponline Futurist Private Limited, Utkarsh Classes & Edutech Private Limited, Ineuron Intelligence Private Limited, Xylem Learning Private Limited and Knowledge Planet Holding Limited. Further all the necessary details of the transaction with respect to Subsidiary Company are attached herewith in Form no. AOC-1 for your kind perusal and information in Annexure V attached below

23. Public Deposits

The Company has not accepted any fixed deposits from the public within the meaning of the section 73 of Companies Act, 2013. The details of loan received from directors and their relatives, not covered under definition of deposits as per rule 2(1)(c)(viii) mentioned below;

LOANS RECEIVED FROM DIRECTORS AND RELATIVES

Sr.		DIRECTOR/ RELATIVE	O/S AMOUNT AS ON YEAR					
No.	NAME	OF DIRECTOR	END					
	NIL							

24. Details of directors or key managerial personnel

During the year under review, there is no change in the composition of the board of directors. Details of directors or key managerial personnel as mentioned in Annexure VI attached below.

25. Compliance With Secretarial Standards

The Board of Directors affirm that the Company has Complied with the applicable Secretarial Standards issued by the Institute of Companies Secretaries of India (SS-1 and SS-2) respectively relating to the Board and the General Meeting.

26. Internal Financial Control

The Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting, commensurate with the nature of its business, size, scale and complexity of the Company. The Statutory Auditor has also commented on the internal financial control on financial reporting in their report.

27. Vigil Mechanism

Your Company has established a mechanism called Vigil Mechanism/Whistle Blower Policy for the directors and employees to report to the appropriate authorities off unethical behavior, actual or suspected, fraud or violation of the Company's code of conduct or ethics policy and provides safeguards against victimization of employees who avail the mechanism.

During the year under review, no complaints were received under Vigil mechanism.

The Whistle Blower/ Vigil Mechanism policy of the company is available on the Company's website on the Link https://www.pw.live/investor-relations.

28. Details of significant and material orders passed by the regulators or courts or tribunals impacting the going concern status and the Company's operations in future

There were no significant and material orders passed by the regulators or courts or tribunals impacting the going concern status and the Company's operations in future.

29. Transfer of Unclaimed Dividend to Investors' Education & protection Fund

Since the Company has not declared any dividend during the year under review. Therefore, the provision of Section 125 of the Companies Act 2013 doesn't apply to the Company.

30. Disclosures under Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013)

The Company is committed to provide a safe and conducive work environment to its employees. The company has constituted Internal Complaints Committee under the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013.

Your director further state that during the year under review, there was no cases filed pursuant to the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013)

During the year under review, no complaints were received under POSH.

31. Change in Share Capital Structure

During the Financial Year 2023-24, there was no change in the capital structure.

32. Employee Stock Option's Scheme

Details of Employee Stock Option Scheme under the provisions of section 62(1)(b) read with rule 12 (9) of the Companies (Share Capital and Debenture) Rules, 2014 are set out in Note 38 of the Standalone Financial Statements of the company forming part of this report.

33. Change in Accounting Standards

During the Financial Year 2023-24, the company has changed the accounting standard from Indian GAAP to Ind AS.

34. Acknowledgments

Your directors would like to express their sincere appreciation for the assistance and cooperation received from the financial institutions, Government Authorities, customers, vendors and members during the year under review. Your directors also wish to place on record their deep sense of appreciation for the committed services by the Company's executives, staff and workers.

For Physicswallah Private Limited

Prateek Boob *

Director

DIN: 07113666

Address: 127, Mahaveer Ganj, Gali No. 3,

Beawar, Ajmer, Rajasthan - 305901, India

Alakh Pandey \star

Director

DIN: 08755719

Address: Tower Catania 2103, Mahagun

Mezzaria, Sector 78, Noida, Gautam Buddha

Nagar, Uttar Pradesh - 201304

Date: 24.09.2024 Place: Noida

ANNEXURE I (PART A)

MEETINGS OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS

SN	Date of Meeting	Board Strength	No. of Directors Present
1	30.05.2023	4	4
2	20.06.2023	4	4
3	24.07.2023	4	4
4	13.09.2023	4	4
5	09.11.2023	4	4
6	24.12.2023	4	4
7	29.03.2024	4	4

ANNEXURE I (PART B)

Corporate Social Responsibility Committee Meeting

1	15.06.2023	3	3
2	27.03.2024	3	3

ANNEXURE II FORM NO. AOC-2

(Pursuant to clause (h) of sub-section (3) of section 134 of the Act and Rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)

Form for disclosure of particulars of contracts/arrangements entered into by the company with related parties referred to in sub-section (1) of section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 including certain arm's length transactions under third proviso thereto.

- 1. <u>Details of contracts or arrangements or transactions not at arm's length basis:</u> Company has not entered into any contract or arrangement or transactions with its related parties which is not at arm's length during the year.
- 2. Details of material contracts or arrangement or transactions at arm's length basis:

S. No.	Names(s) of the related party and nature of relationship			Nature o contracts/arrange ment/transaction		Duration of contracts/ arrangeme nt/ transaction	Salient terms of the contract or arrangement or transaction including the value, if any	Dates(s) of approval by the board, if any	Amount paid as advances, if any
1.	Alakh Pandey-Director			Reimbursement of Expenses		One time	5,11,250	29.03.2024	NIL
2.	Remuneration Pandey	of	Alakh	Remuneration to director	.0	annual	550.12 lakh	29.03.2024	NIL
3.	Remuneration Pandey	of	Rajat	Remuneration to	0	annual	31.12 lakh	29.03.2024	NIL
4.	Remuneration Boob	of	Prateek	Remuneration to director	0.	annual	180.12 lakh	29.03.2024	NIL
5.	Remuneration Choudhary	of	Gaurav	Remuneration t director	0	annual	27.55 lakh	29.03.2024	NIL
6.	Remuneration Mundhra	of	Sonal		of	annual	61.46 lakh	29.03.2024	NIL

Note: section 2(76)(viii) of the companies act, 2013 is not applicable on the Private companies vide MCA notification dated 05.06.2015. Therefore, the transactions of PW with its subsidiaries and associates will not be considered as Related party transactions u/s 188 of the Companies Act, 2013.



ANNEXURE III FOREIGN EXCHANGE

Details of Earning in Foreign Exchange

	Current Year	<u>Previous Year</u>
Export of goods calculated on FOB basis	59,00,033	0
Interest and dividend	0	0
Royalty	0	0
Know- how	0	0
Professional & consultation fees	0	0
Other income		3,35,65,720.27
Total Earning in Foreign Exchange	59,00,033	3,35,65,720.27
Details of Expenditure in Foreign Exchange		
Import of goods calculated on CIF basis		
(i)raw material	0	0
(ii)component and spare parts	0	0
(iii)capital goods	0	0
Expenditure on account of	0	0
(i) Royalty	0	0
(ii) Know- HOW	0	0
Professional & consultation fees	0	0
Interest	0	0
Other matters	5,93,86,022	3,32,26,000
Dividend paid	0	0
Total Expenditure in foreign exchange	5,93,86,022	3,32,26,000

ANNEXURE IV

ANNUAL REPORT ON CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY (CSR) ACTIVITIES AS PER SECTION 135 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013

1,	Brief outline on CSR policy of the Company: PHYSICSWALLAH PRIVATE LIMITED'S CSR activities align with its Vision and Mission, to address community											
	PHYSICSWALLAH PRIVATE LIMITED's CSR activities align with its Vision and Mission, to address community											
	needs. Following CSR guidelines, the focus areas include eradicating hunger, poverty, and malnutrition;											
	promotion healthcare and preventive measures; ensuring environmental sustainability; supporting education											
	and vocational skills;											
			tituted formulated Policy on Co									
			d of Directors of the Compa	iny ('Board') has app	roved the same as per							
		endation of CSR Comr										
2.		ition of the CSR Com										
	Sr. No.	Name of Director	Designation/ Nature of	Number of meetings	Number of meetings of							
	Directorship of CSR Committee CSR Committee attended											
				held during the year	during the year							
	1. Alakh Pandey Chairman and Director 2 2											
	2.	Rajat Pandey	Member and Director	2	2							
	3.	Prateek Boob	Member and Director	2	2							
				100								
3.			Composition of CSR committee, C		ects approved by the board							
_			of the company: https://www.pw		CD Desirate and hard							
4.			ary along with web-link(s) of I		SK Projects carried out in							
			ule 8, if applicable.: Not Applicab									
5.			e Company for last three finance		la at there a vec a vec							
			provisions of Section 198 of the C 925.54 lakhs	ompanies Act, 2013 for	last tilree years:							
	1		13093.51 lakhs									
	1		2103.17 lakhs									
	1	e net profit : Rs. 537										
		ipany was incorporate										
			et profit of the Company as per S	ection 135(5): Rs 107.4	8 lakhs/-							
-	c) Sur	nlus arising out of the	CSR projects or programmers or	activities of the previous	is financial years: NII.							
-			et-off for the financial year, if any									
			he financial year (b+c-d): Rs.107.									
6.			rojects (both Ongoing Project		g Project): Company spent							
0.					8-1-7,5-1, asimpan, spent							
	on CSR Projects other than Ongoing Project											

1	2	3	4	5		6	7	8	9		10
S.N.	Name of Project	Item from the list of activities in schedule VII of the act	Loc al are a yes /no	Location the pro		Amoun t allocat ed for the project (in Rs.)	Amount spent in the current financial year	Amount transferred to unspent CSR account for the project as per Section 135(6)	Mode of impleme ntation – Direct (yes/No	Mode of impleme through impleme agency	
				State	Dist					Name	CSR Registra tion No.
1	Health Care and Education	(i), (ii) and schedule vii	No	PAN In	idia	10874 445	108744 45	NIL	No	PW Found ation	CSR000 36942



PHYSICSWALLAH PRIVATE LIMITED

+91-9161123482



www.physicswallah.live



accounts@physicswallah.org

CIN: U80900UP2020PTC129223

2	Education	(ii) and	No	PAN	PA	17,50,0	17,50,00	NIL	Yes	NA	NA
	and skill	schedule		India	N	00	0				
	developm	viii			Indi						
	ent				a						

			ninistrative Over									
			pact Assessment									
	d) Total amount spent for the Financial Year (a+b+d+e): Rs. 126.24 lakh											
	e) CSR amount spent or unspent for the Financial Year:											
	Total Amou	int Spent for	Total Amount	transferred to	Amount transferre	d to any fun	d specified under					
	the Financ Rs.)	ial Year (in	Unspent CSR A Section 135(6)		Schedule VII as per s	Schedule VII as per second proviso to						
			Amount	Date of Transfer	Name of Fund	Amount	Date of Transfer					
	Rs. 126	Rs. 126.24 Lacs				77						
	f) Excess	amount for se	t-off, if any			1						
	Sr. No.	Particu	lar				Amount in Rs.					
							(Lacs)					
	(1)			(2)			(3)					
	1.	Two percen	t of average net	profit of the Co	mpany as per Section	135(5)*	107.48					
	2.	Total amou	nt spent for the I	inancial Year			126.24					
	3,	Excess amo	unt spent for the	financial year	[(ii)-(i)]		18.76					
	4.	Surplus ari	sing out of the	CSR projects of	or programmes or ac	tivities of the	0					
		previous fin	ancial years, if a	ny								
	5.	Amount ava	ilable for set-off	in succeeding f	financial years [(iii)-(i	v)]	18.766					
7.					inancial years: Not Ap							
8.		ny capital asso ncial Year: No		eated or acquir	ed through Corporate	Social Respons	ibility amount spent					
9.	Specify the			as failed to spe	nd two per cent of th	ne average net j	profit as per Section					

f * for project wise details, please refer E-Form CSR-2

ANNEXURE V FORM NO. AOC-1

(Pursuant to first proviso to sub-section (3) of Section 129 read with rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)

Statement containing salient features of the financial statement of subsidiaries/associate companies/joint ventures

Part A: Subsidiaries

(Information in respect of each subsidiary to be presented with amount in Rs. Lacs)

Sl. No.	Particulars	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1,	Name of the subsidiary	Pen Pencil Edu Services Pvt Ltd	PW Foundat ion	Ineuron Intelligence Private Limited (32.68%)	Utkarsh Classes & Edutech Private Limited (51%)	Preponli ne Futurist Private Limited (10%)	Knowle dge Planet Holding Limited (100%)	Xylem Learning Private Limited
2.	Date since when subsidiary was acquired	30.03.202	25.02.20 22	23.12.2022	18.02.202	17.03.20 23	28.12.20 22	17.06.2023
3.	Reporting period for the subsidiary concerned, if different from the holding company's reporting period	722 f			-	=		-
4.	Reporting currency and Exchange rate as on the last date of the relevant Financial year in the case of foreign subsidiaries	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	AED	NA
5.	Share capital	1.00	Compan y Limited by Guarant ee	14	21	100	10,000	8
6.	Reserves & surplus	(164)	13.62	198	6670	(8256)	6445357	(3531)
7.	Total assets	5219	13.76	1196	16318	17058	7112617	12406
8.	Total Liabilities	5101	0.14	984	9627	25214	667260	15929
9.	Investments	368	'	-	2505	7.7		1
10.	Turnover	6458	134.14	2750	14697	45584	88346	22398
11.	Profit/loss before taxation	(202)	15.07	(401)	(2983)	2485	(141532	(8225)
12.	Provision for taxation	(50)		12	(853)	(637)		(2096)
13.	Profit/loss after taxation	(152)	15.07	(413)	(2131)	1848	(141532	(6129)
14.	Proposed Dividend		-			0.550	-	
15.	% of shareholding	100%	NIL	32.68%	51.00%	10%	100%	60.35%

Notes: The following information shall be furnished at the end of the statement:

1. Names of subsidiaries which are yet to commence operations

- 2. Names of subsidiaries which have been liquidated or sold during the year.
- 3. Point no. 2 (Date since when subsidiary was acquired) represents the date of agreement between the Parent Company and respective Subsidiary Companies.

Part "B": Associates and Joint Ventures

Statement pursuant to Section 129 (3) of the Companies Act, 2013 related to Associate Companies and Joint Ventures

S.No.	Particulars	(1)
1.	Name of associates/Joint Ventures	NIL
2.	Latest audited Balance Sheet Date	NIL
3.	Date on which the Associate/Joint Venture was acquired	NIL
4.	Shares of Associate/Joint Ventures held by the company on the year end	NIL
	(a) No. of Shares	NIL
	(b) Amount of Investment in Associates/Joint Venture	
	(c) Extend of Holding%	NIL
5.	Description of how there is significant influence	
6.	Reason why the associate/joint venture is not consolidated	
7.	Net worth attributable to shareholding as per latest audited Balance Sheet	NIL
8.	Profit/Loss for the year	NIL
i.	Considered in Consolidation	NIL
ii.	Not Considered in Consolidation	NIL

- 1. Names of associates or joint ventures which are yet to commence operations.
- 2. Names of associates or joint ventures which have been liquidated or sold during the year.



ANNEXURE VI DETAILS OF DIRECTORS OR KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL

SN	DIN	NAME	ADDRESS	DESIGNATION	DATE OF APPOINTMENT
1	08755719	ALAKH PANDEY	RK-27, KALINDIPURAM, ALLAHABAD, UTTAR PRADESH, 211011, INDIA	Director	06/06/2020
2	09374578	GAURAV CHOUDHARY	331 UIT PLAT, KESHAVPURA, KOTA, RAJASTHAN, 324005, INDIA	Director	18/10/2021
3	07113666	PRATEEK BOOB	127 MAHAVEER GANJ, GALI NO.3, BEAWER, AJMER RAJASTHAN, 305901, INDIA	Director	01/07/2020
4	08755720	RAJAT PANDEY	FLAT NO. A-101, UG FLOOR BLOCK C-2 BUILDING SKANDA APARTMENT LUKER, ALLAHABAD, UTTAR PRADESH, 211011, INDIA	Director	06/06/2020

Prateek Boob

Director

DIN: 07113666

Beawar, Ajmer, Rajasthan - 305901, India

Alakh Pande

Director

DIN: 08755719

Address: 127, Mahaveer Ganj, Gali No. 3, Address: Tower Catania 2103, Mahagun Mezzaria, Sector 78, Noida, Gautam Buddha

Nagar, Uttar Pradesh - 201304

Date: 24.09.2024 Place: Noida